# ETL Influence factors

December 23, 2022

## APPENDIX A - ETL Process for Preparing data

ETL process for establishing input table for modelling influence factors on the share of public transport subscriptions

The script is used to go through all the necessary steps in order to process the data according to the Master's thesis *Modelling of factors influencing the share of public transport tickets in Swiss municipalities including cluster analysis* from Gabriel Peier to establish a working database for the modelling of possible influence factors on Public Transport in Switzerland.

#### Important notes:

**Data sources:** All data are can be accessible free of charge and are found here (with name according to chapter 4)

- ga\_hta\_list: opentrasportdata.swiss
- verbundabo list: opentrasportdata.swiss
- STATPOP2020 GMDE: Federal Statistical Office
- population: Federal Statistical Office
- stations list bay: opentrasportdata.swiss
- stop count: opentrasportdata.swiss
- town\_directory: cadastre
- cars\_per\_municipality: Federal Statistical Office
- inbound comm: Federal Statistical Office
- outbound comm: Federal Statistical Office
- dist: NPVM data source (2 different zip files to download; "OeV\_Reisezeit\_Distanz" and "Strasse\_Reisezeit\_Distanz" with each 2 corresponding mtx files)

#### Storage:

- The personal Google Drive account from Gabriel Peier was used to store all data, scripts, outputs and visualizations.
- Due to storage limitations, the data could not be stored in the GitHub Repository

- Access can be granted to the whole Master's Thesis Drive storage via: gabrielpeier@gmail.com (this can make the process easier)
- If used in your own Drive Storage: Adapt all pathes accordingly in the script: All Data must be placed in the Data folder with the sub-pathes as described in the different chapters of this script, otherwise adapt it.

GitHub Repository (freely available): https://github.com/Icelander169/MasterThesis

## 1 Set connection to Google Drive

```
[1]: from google.colab import drive
    drive.mount('/content/drive')

Mounted at /content/drive
    Change present working directory

[2]: %cd /content/drive/MyDrive/MasterThesis
```

/content/drive/MyDrive/MasterThesis

## 2 Git Handling

modified:

These fields have to be adapted when used from someone else!

```
[]: !git config --global user.email "gabriel.peier@stud.hslu.ch"
[]: username = "Icelander169"
    git_token = "***"  # never save file with Key token visible!
    repository = "MasterThesis"
[]: # !git init Scripts
[]: # !git init Scripts
[]: !git add . # adding changes for commitment
[]: !git status

On branch test
    Changes to be committed:
    (use "git reset HEAD <file>..." to unstage)
```

ETL\_Influence\_factors.ipynb

```
Changes not staged for commit:
      (use "git add <file>..." to update what will be committed)
      (use "git checkout -- <file>..." to discard changes in working directory)
                        ETL_Influence_factors.ipynb
            modified:
[]: !git remote add origin1 https://{git_token}@github.com/{username}/{repository}.
     ⇔git
     !git remote -v
     # delete output afterwards!!
[]: git commit -m "Final cleaning"
    [test da78c94] Final cleaning
     1 file changed, 1 insertion(+), 1 deletion(-)
[]: git push origin1 test
    Counting objects: 3, done.
    Delta compression using up to 4 threads.
    Compressing objects: 100% (3/3), done.
    Writing objects: 100% (3/3), 1.26 KiB | 61.00 KiB/s, done.
    Total 3 (delta 2), reused 0 (delta 0)
    remote: Resolving deltas: 100% (2/2), completed with 2 local objects.
    To https://github.com/Icelander169/MasterThesis.git
       c98ca05..da78c94 test -> test
[]: !git remote remove origin1
     !git remote -v
[]: # !qit checkout -b test
            01_Reading_Data.ipynb
    Switched to a new branch 'test'
        Importing packages
[4]: import pandas as pd
     import numpy as np
     # import scanpy as sc
     from scipy.io import mminfo,mmread # handlings sparse matrices
     import copy
     import re # for regular expressions
```

```
!pip install mysql-connector-python # to install mysql connector!
import mysql.connector
from sqlalchemy import create_engine
import csv
import sqlite3
from functools import reduce # for multiple merging
import requests # for downloading
Looking in indexes: https://pypi.org/simple, https://us-python.pkg.dev/colab-
wheels/public/simple/
Collecting mysql-connector-python
 Downloading mysql_connector_python-8.0.31-cp38-cp38-manylinux1_x86_64.whl
(23.5 MB)
     I
                       | 23.5 MB 1.2 MB/s
Requirement already satisfied: protobuf<=3.20.1,>=3.11.0 in
/usr/local/lib/python3.8/dist-packages (from mysql-connector-python) (3.19.6)
Installing collected packages: mysql-connector-python
```

# 4 Loading Data

In this section, all previously downloaded data is loaded into the Colab environment.

Successfully installed mysql-connector-python-8.0.31

```
[ ]: ga_hta = pd.read_excel("../Data/0_Raw/ga_hta_list.xlsx")
    ga_hta
```

[]:	Jahr_An_Anno	PLZ_NPA	GA_AG	GA_AG_flag	<pre>HTA_ADT_meta-prezzo</pre>	\
0	2012	1000	72.000000	NaN	976.0	
1	2012	1003	744.000000	NaN	3195.0	
2	2012	1004	1919.000000	NaN	8167.0	
3	2012	1005	860.000000	NaN	4021.0	
4	2012	1006	1279.000000	NaN	5366.0	
•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
31854	2021	9652	56.000000	NaN	286.0	
31855	2021	9655	11.795455	1.0	107.0	
31856	2021	9656	22.000000	NaN	194.0	
31857	2021	9657	33.000000	NaN	246.0	
31858	2021	9658	63.000000	NaN	399.0	

	<pre>HTA_ADT_meta-prezzo_flag</pre>
0	NaN
1	NaN
2	NaN
3	NaN
4	NaN
	•••

```
      31854
      NaN

      31855
      NaN

      31856
      NaN

      31857
      NaN

      31858
      NaN
```

[31859 rows x 6 columns]

```
[]: fn_tck = pd.read_excel("../Data/0_Raw/verbundabo_list.xlsx") #regional fare

→ network ticket

fn_tck
```

```
[]:
                           PLZ_NPA Verbund_Communaute_Comunita \
             Jahr_An_Anno
     0
                     2017
                               1001
                                                               ZVV
     1
                               1003
                     2017
                                                               ZVV
     2
                     2017
                               1004
                                                               ZVV
     3
                     2017
                               1005
                                                               ZVV
                     2017
     4
                               1006
                                                               ZVV
     28862
                     2021
                               9656
                                                          OSTWIND
     28863
                     2021
                               9657
                                                          OSTWIND
     28864
                     2021
                               9658
                                                          OSTWIND
                                                               ZVV
     28865
                     2021
                               9658
     28866
                     2021
                               9721
                                                       Arcobaleno
            Anzahl_Nombre_Quantita
                                      Flag
     0
                            2.985232
                                       3.0
     1
                            2.985232
                                       3.0
     2
                            2.985232
                                        3.0
     3
                            2.985232
                                        3.0
     4
                            2.985232
                                        3.0
                           29.000000
                                       NaN
     28862
     28863
                           42.000000
                                       NaN
     28864
                           38.000000
                                       NaN
                            3.010000
                                        3.0
     28865
     28866
                            4.850000
                                        3.0
```

[28867 rows x 5 columns]

In the first population list, we get the data about age segments, country of origin, gender and marital status:

```
[]: population_1 = pd.read_excel('../Data/0_Raw/population.xlsx', header=[2]) #__

header = 2 due to unneccessary rows at beginning

population_1
```

/usr/local/lib/python3.8/dist-packages/openpyxl/worksheet/header\_footer.py:48:

UserWarning: Cannot parse header or footer so it will be ignored warn("""Cannot parse header or footer so it will be ignored""")

[]:					Un:	named: 0	Total	Schweiz	z \
	0					Schweiz	8670300.0	6459512.0	)
	1					1000	3991.0	2379.0	
	2					1003	6528.0	3555.0	
	3					1004	31084.0	17927.0	
	4					1005	12465.0	7213.0	
						1000	12400.0	7210.	,
	 3183	1	Serienbruch	ab 2014: E	xkl. "ohne	 Angabe"	 NaN	 Nal	J
	3184				Quelle:	STATPOP	NaN	Nal	J
	3185					© BFS	NaN	Nal	J
	3186					NaN	NaN	Nal	J
	3187	Auskunft:	Bundesamt	für Statist	ik (BFS),	Sekti…	NaN	NaN	
		Ausland	l Mann	Frau	0-4	5-9	9 10-14	15-19	) \
	0	2210788.0	4302599.0	4367701.0	437118.0	439685.	0 429468.0	420030.0	)
	1	1612.0	1957.0	2034.0	208.0	179.	0 219.0	559.0	)
	2	2973.0	3290.0	3238.0	265.0	187.	0 190.0	206.0	)
	3	13157.0	15075.0	16009.0	1464.0	1230.	0 1164.0	1252.0	)
	4	5252.0	6006.0	6459.0	643.0	501.	0 483.0	506.0	)
		•••	•••		•••	•••	•••		
	3183	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	Nal	N NaN	I Nal	J
	3184	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	Nal	N NaN	Nal	J
	3185	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	Nal	N NaN	Nal	J
	3186	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	Nal	N NaN	Nal	J
	3187	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	Nal	N Nal	Nal	J
		80-	-84 85-8	9 90 und m	ehr I	edig Ver	heiratet <i>\</i>	/erwitwet	\
	0	227086				•	588894.0	403471.0	`
	1		).0 27.			78.0	1307.0	81.0	
	2		5.0 55.			01.0	1628.0	178.0	
	3	751				50.0	9284.0	1261.0	
	4	243				95.0	3496.0	397.0	
				···				001.0	
	3183		IaN Na	N	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	
	3184	N	IaN Na	N	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	
	3185	N	IaN Na	N	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	
	3186	N	IaN Na	N	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	
	3187	N	IaN Na	N	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	
		Geschiede	en Unverhei	ratet Tn e	ingetrage-	ner Partn	er-schaft	\	
	0	751735.		617.0	-00-	<b></b>	19022.0	•	
	1	217.		0.0			7.0		
	2	556.		1.0			59.0		
	3	3028.		7.0			127.0		
	J	3020.	V	1.0			121.0		

	4	11	09.0	2	.0		53.0						
				•••			•••						
	3183		NaN	N	aN		NaN						
	3184		NaN	N	aN		NaN						
	3185		NaN	N	aN				NaN				
	3186		NaN	N	aN				NaN				
	3187		NaN	N	aN				NaN				
		Aufgel	öste Part										
	0			2981.									
	1			1.	0								
	2			5.	0								
	3			25.	0								
	4			12.	0								
	•••			•••									
	3183			Na	N								
	3184			Na	N								
	3185			Na									
	3186			Na	N								
	3187			Na	N								
	<b>.</b>			-									
	[3188	rows x	32 colum	ins]									
:	popul	ation 2	= pd.rea	d csv('.	./Data/0	Raw/STA	TP0P2020	GMDE.cs	v', sep=	;";")			
		ation_2		_		_		_	•				
:		GDENR	B20BT0T	B20B11	B20B12	B20B13	B20B14	B20B15	B20B16	B20B21			
	0	1	2014	1724	290	218	42	30	0	1565			
	1	2	12289	8725	3564	2083	947	533	1	8135			
	2	3	5610	4639	971	708	109	154	0	4297			
	3	4	3801	3199	602	401	100	101	0	3016			
	4	5	3795	3136	659	390	159	110	0	2957			
		•••		•••	•••		•••	•••					
	2193	6806	560	520	40	25	6	9	0	468			

[]

[]

2197	6810		1135	1067	68	64	3	1	0	994
	B20B22		B20B55	B20B56	H20PT0T	H20P01	H20P02	H20P03	H20P04	\
0	13		12	1	877	269	324	111	132	
1	2515		145	10	5512	1993	1881	650	685	
2	17		63	2	2357	683	797	344	410	
3	33		29	2	1580	461	546	219	248	
4	17	•••	26	1	1584	478	532	212	259	
•••				•••	•••		•••			
2193	20	•••	5	2	248	83	96	23	29	

2194	59	•••	9	2	545	200	176	60	65
2195	63		11	1	597	241	206	61	51
2196	117		11	0	510	181	190	66	48
2197	65	•••	13	0	506	188	156	63	64
	H20P05	H20P06	H20PI						
0	32	9	2						
1	233	70	2						
2	107	16	1						
3	79	27	1						
4	73	30	2						
•••	•••								
2193	10	7	1						
2194	28	16	1						
2195	31	7	1						
2196	18	7	1						
2197	23	12	1						

[2198 rows x 78 columns]

```
[]: cars = pd.read_csv('../Data/0_Raw/cars_per_municipality.csv', sep = ";", 

⇔encoding = 'latin-1')
cars
```

[]:				Ge	meinde	Fahrz	euggru	ppe					Treiba	stoff	\
	0	1 .	Aeugst	am	Albis	Pers	onenwa	gen					В	enzin	
	1	1 .	Aeugst	am	Albis	Pers	onenwa	gen					D:	iesel	
	2	1 .	Aeugst	am	Albis	Pers	onenwa	gen	Benzir	n-elek	trisch	: Nor	mal-Hy	ybrid	
	3	1 .	Aeugst	am	Albis	Pers	onenwa	gen	Benzin-	elekt	risch:	Plug	-in-Hy	ybrid	
	4	1 .	Aeugst	am	Albis	Pers	onenwa	gen	Diesel	-elek	trisch	: Nor	mal-Hy	ybrid	
													•••		
	151405	(	6810 I	a B	aroche		Anhän	ger	Diesel-	elekt	risch:	Plug	-in-Hy	ybrid	
	151406	(	6810 I	a B	aroche		Anhän	ger					Elekti	risch	
	151407	(	6810 I	a B	aroche		Anhän	ger				W	assers	stoff	
	151408	(	6810 I	a B	aroche		Anhän	ger		Gas	(mono	- und	bival	lent)	
	151409	(	6810 I	a B	aroche		Anhän	ger					And	derer	
		20	15 20	16	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021						
	0	8	45 8	322	815	816	809	804	792						
	1	2	38 3	306	316	318	326	329	320						
	2		13	18	16	20	22	30	43						
	3		0	1	2	7	7	12	20						
	4		0	0	2	2	3	2	2 5						
		••				•••	•••								
	151405		0	0	0	0	0	C	0						
	151406		0	0	0	0	0	C	0						
	151407		0	0	0	0	0	C	0						

```
151408
            0
                   0
                          0
                                 0
                                         0
                                                0
                                                       0
151409
                        202
                               202
                                      209
                                                    227
          180
                 190
                                             216
```

[151410 rows x 10 columns]

```
[]: stations = pd.read_excel('../Data/0_Raw/stations_list_bav.xlsx') stations
```

```
[]:
                                           Dst-Nr85
                                                               Ld
                                                                   \
     0
                                           N° sv.85
                                                               ру
     1
            Dienststellen-\nNummer siebenstellig
                                                      Ländercode
     2
                                                 NaN
                                                              NaN
                                                               85
     3
                                            8506013
                                                               85
     4
                                            8573363
     49998
                                                              NaN
                                                 {\tt NaN}
     49999
                                                 NaN
                                                              NaN
     50000
                                                 NaN
                                                              NaN
     50001
                                                 NaN
                                                              NaN
     50002
                                                 NaN
                                                              NaN
                                       Dst-Nr
                                                                    KZ \
     0
                                       N° sv.
                                                                     Сс
     1
            Dienststellen-\nNummer (85...) Kontrollziffer (o.Ld)
     2
                                          NaN
                                                                   NaN
     3
                                         6013
                                                                      7
                                                                      4
     4
                                        73363
     49998
                                          NaN
                                                                   NaN
     49999
                                          NaN
                                                                   NaN
     50000
                                                                   NaN
                                          NaN
     50001
                                          NaN
                                                                   NaN
     50002
                                          NaN
                                                                   NaN
                                                            Name
                                                                          Länge \
     0
                                           Nom (ordre alphab.)
                                                                       Longueur
                                      Name \n(Dst-Bezeichnung)
     1
                                                                  Länge (Name)
     2
            Datenstand am 24.02.2022, Auszug für 24.02.2022
                                                                            NaN
     3
                                                          Aadorf
                                                                              6
     4
                                                Aadorf, Bahnhof
                                                                             15
     49998
                                                             NaN
                                                                            NaN
     49999
                                                             NaN
                                                                            NaN
     50000
                                                             NaN
                                                                            NaN
     50001
                                                             NaN
                                                                            NaN
     50002
                                                             NaN
                                                                            NaN
```

```
Dst-Abk \
                        Name lang
0
                                                       Sigle sv.
                         Nom long
1
       Name lang \n(50 Zeichen)
                                     Dienststellen-\nAbkürzung
2
                               NaN
3
                               NaN
                                                              AD
                                                             NaN
4
                               NaN
49998
                               NaN
                                                             NaN
49999
                               NaN
                                                             NaN
50000
                               NaN
                                                             NaN
50001
                               NaN
                                                             NaN
50002
                               NaN
                                                             NaN
                                    ΒP
                                                  ۷P
                                                          Ortschaft
0
                                    PΕ
                                                  PT
                                                           Localité
1
       Betriebspunkt des Fahrplans
                                        Haltestelle
                                                          Ortschaft
2
                                  NaN
                                                 NaN
                                                                 NaN
3
                                                  Но
                                                             Aadorf
4
                                                             Aadorf
                                                  Но
49998
                                  NaN
                                                                 NaN
                                                 {\tt NaN}
49999
                                  NaN
                                                 NaN
                                                                 NaN
50000
                                  NaN
                                                 NaN
                                                                 NaN
50001
                                  NaN
                                                 NaN
                                                                 NaN
50002
                                  NaN
                                                 NaN
                                                                 NaN
                                                          E-Koord.
                        Gde-Nr
                                 Gemeinde
                                                Kt.
                                                                          N-Koord.
0
                    N° commune
                                  Commune
                                                Ct.
                                                          Coord. E
                                                                          Coord. N
       Gemeinde-\nNummer BFS
1
                                 Gemeinde
                                            Kanton
                                                      E-Koordinate
                                                                     N-Koordinate
2
                                       NaN
                            NaN
                                                NaN
                                                                NaN
                                                                               NaN
3
                           4551
                                    Aadorf
                                                 TG
                                                           2710378
                                                                           1260736
4
                           4551
                                    Aadorf
                                                 TG
                                                           2710335
                                                                           1260768
49998
                            NaN
                                       NaN
                                                NaN
                                                                NaN
                                                                               NaN
49999
                            NaN
                                       NaN
                                                NaN
                                                                NaN
                                                                               NaN
50000
                            NaN
                                       NaN
                                                NaN
                                                                NaN
                                                                               NaN
50001
                                       NaN
                                                                NaN
                                                                               NaN
                            NaN
                                                NaN
50002
                            NaN
                                       NaN
                                                NaN
                                                                NaN
                                                                               NaN
               Höhe
                      Bemerkungen
                                                               Karte
0
           Altitude
                         Remarque
                                                               Carte
                                     Hyperlink auf \nmapsearch.ch
1
       Höhe m ü.M.
                      Bemerkungen
2
                NaN
                               NaN
3
                528
                               NaN
4
                528
                               NaN
49998
                NaN
                               NaN
```

```
49999
                             NaN
               NaN
50000
               NaN
                             NaN
50001
               NaN
                             NaN
50002
               NaN
                             NaN
                                  Karte.1
0
                                    Carte
1
       Hyperlink auf \nmap.geo.admin.ch
2
3
4
49998
49999
50000
50001
50002
```

[50003 rows x 29 columns]

/usr/local/lib/python3.8/dist-packages/IPython/core/interactiveshell.py:3326: DtypeWarning: Columns (7,14,16) have mixed types.Specify dtype option on import or set low\_memory=False.

exec(code\_obj, self.user\_global\_ns, self.user\_ns)

[]:		FP_ID	TU_CODE	TU_BEZEICHNUNG	TU_ABKUERZUNG I	FARTNUMMER \
	0	2022	101	Verkehrsbetriebe Biel	VB-be	23000
	1	2022	101	Verkehrsbetriebe Biel	VB-be	23000
	2	2022	101	Verkehrsbetriebe Biel	VB-be	23000
	3	2022	101	Verkehrsbetriebe Biel	VB-be	23001
	4	2022	101	Verkehrsbetriebe Biel	VB-be	23001
		•••	•••	•••		
	4584247	2022	9999	Diverse INFO	DIVINFO	906
	4584248	2022	9999	Diverse INFO	DIVINFO	906
	4584249	2022	9999	Diverse INFO	DIVINFO	906
	4584250	2022	9999	Diverse INFO	DIVINFO	906
	4584251	2022	9999	Diverse INFO	DIVINFO	906
		BPUIC		BP_BEZEICHNUN	G BP_ABKUERZUNG	KANTON \
	0	8504351		Biel/Bienne Beaumon	t NaN	BE
	1	8504350	Biel/B	ienne Leubringenb.(Funi	) NaN	BE
	2	8504352		Evilard/Leubringe	n NaN	BE
	3	8504351		Biel/Bienne Beaumon	t NaN	BE

```
4
         8504350
                   Biel/Bienne Leubringenb. (Funi)
                                                                      ΒE
                                                              NaN
4584247
         8509195
                                           Filisur
                                                             FILI
                                                                       GR
4584248
         8509251
                                           Samedan
                                                             SAME
                                                                       GR
4584249
                                        St. Moritz
                                                             SMOR
                                                                       GR.
         8509253
4584250
         8509189
                                            Thusis
                                                              THS
                                                                       GR
4584251
                                                             TICA
                                                                      GR.
         8509192
                                      Tiefencastel
                    SLOID VM ART
                                  FAHRTAGE
                                                       AB_ZEIT_KB
0
                             FUN
                                        359
                                             01.01.1970 05:58:00
         ch:1:sloid:4351
1
                                             01.01.1970 05:55:00
         ch:1:sloid:4350
                             FUN
                                        359
2
         ch:1:sloid:4352
                             FUN
                                        359
                                                              NaN
3
         ch:1:sloid:4351
                             FUN
                                        359
                                             01.01.1970 05:58:00
4
         ch:1:sloid:4350
                             FUN
                                        359
                                                              NaN
4584247 ch:1:sloid:9195
                              PΕ
                                        163
                                             01.01.1970 20:01:00
                                             01.01.1970 20:49:00
4584248
         ch:1:sloid:9251
                              PΕ
                                        163
        ch:1:sloid:9253
                                        163
4584249
                              PΕ
4584250 ch:1:sloid:9189
                              PΕ
                                        163
                                             01.01.1970 19:29:00
4584251 ch:1:sloid:9192
                              PΕ
                                        163
                                             01.01.1970 19:46:00
                   AN_ZEIT_KB RICHTUNG_TEXT_AGGREGIERT
0
         01.01.1970 05:58:00
                                                     NaN
1
                                                     NaN
                          NaN
2
         01.01.1970 06:02:00
                                                     NaN
3
         01.01.1970 05:58:00
                                                     NaN
         01.01.1970 06:02:00
                                                     NaN
4584247 01.01.1970 20:00:00
                                                     NaN
4584248 01.01.1970 20:45:00
                                                     NaN
4584249 01.01.1970 21:00:00
                                                     NaN
4584250 01.01.1970 19:27:00
                                                     NaN
4584251 01.01.1970 19:44:00
                                                     NaN
                      END_BP_BEZEICHNUNG LINIE
                                                  BP_ID
0
                      Evilard/Leubringen
                                           23.0
                                                 138747
1
                      Evilard/Leubringen
                                           23.0
                                                 123038
2
                      Evilard/Leubringen
                                           23.0
                                                 163638
3
         Biel/Bienne Leubringenb. (Funi)
                                           23.0
                                                 138747
4
         Biel/Bienne Leubringenb. (Funi)
                                           23.0
                                                 123038
4584247
                              St. Moritz
                                            NaN
                                                 119134
4584248
                              St. Moritz
                                                 119158
                                            NaN
4584249
                              St. Moritz
                                            NaN
                                                 119160
                              St. Moritz
4584250
                                                 119128
                                            NaN
4584251
                              St. Moritz
                                            NaN
                                                 119131
```

```
[]: town_directory = pd.read_csv('../Data/0_Raw/town_directory.csv')
     town_directory
[]:
          Ortschaftsname
                            PLZ
                                 Zusatzziffer
                                                            Gemeindename
                                                                           BFS-Nr
             Lausanne 25
                           1000
                                                                              5586
                                            25
                                                                 Lausanne
     1
                           1000
                                            26
             Lausanne 26
                                                                 Lausanne
                                                                              5586
     2
                                            27
             Lausanne 27
                           1000
                                                                              5586
                                                                 Lausanne
     3
                Lausanne
                           1003
                                             0
                                                                 Lausanne
                                                                              5586
     4
                           1004
                                             0
                                                                              5586
                Lausanne
                                                                 Lausanne
     4123
             Unterwasser
                           9657
                                                 Wildhaus-Alt St. Johann
                                                                              3359
     4124
                                             0
                                                 Wildhaus-Alt St. Johann
                                                                              3359
                Wildhaus
                           9658
     4125
               Thunersee
                           9999
                                             1
                                                                Thunersee
                                                                              9073
     4126
             Brienzersee
                                             2
                                                                              9089
                           9999
                                                             Brienzersee
     4127
               Bielersee
                           9999
                                             0
                                                          Bielersee (BE)
                                                                              9149
          Kantonskürzel
                                     Ε
                                                   N Sprache
     0
                          542094.8938
                                        157051.9666
                                                          fr
     1
                      VD
                          543068.1153
                                        156403.0412
                                                          fr
                          541921.1403
     2
                                        154775.3096
                      VD
                                                          fr
     3
                      VD
                          537956.7751
                                        152398.2869
                                                          fr
     4
                      VD
                          537089.8121
                                        153349.5648
                                                          fr
     4123
                      SG
                          741690.2129
                                        229037.4686
                                                          de
     4124
                          744861.3314
                                        229854.4341
                      SG
                                                          de
     4125
                      ΒE
                          621181.5226
                                        170794.5768
                                                          de
     4126
                          640930.6820
                                        175395.8963
                      BE
                                                          de
     4127
                      BE
                          580261.9545
                                        215168.9479
                                                          de
     [4128 rows x 9 columns]
[]: inbound_comm = pd.read_excel('../Data/0_Raw/inbound_comm.xlsx')
     inbound comm
[]:
                                           Zupendlerquote 2000
                                                                   Unnamed: 1
     0
                                                            NaN
                                                                          NaN
     1
                                                            NaN
                                                                          NaN
     2
                                                     Regions-ID
                                                                  Regionsname
     3
                                                            NaN
                                                                          NaN
     4
                                                            NaN
                                                                      Schweiz
           11 - Mobilität, Verkehr > Pendlermobilität >
     2907
                                                                        NaN
                   Schweiz / Politische Gemeinden / 5.12.2000
     2908
                                                                          NaN
     2909
                                                                          NaN
     2910
                              Kontakt: statatlas@bfs.admin.ch
                                                                          NaN
```

```
2911 © Bundesamt für Statistik, ThemaKart, Neuchâte...
                                                                         NaN
                                                            3561
     0
                                                             NaN
     1
           Anteil der zupendelnden Erwerbstätigen an den ...
     2
                                                             NaN
     3
                                                             NaN
     4
                                                       58.882161
     2907
                                                             NaN
     2908
                                                             NaN
     2909
                                                             NaN
     2910
                                                             NaN
     2911
                                                             NaN
     [2912 rows x 3 columns]
[]: outbound_comm = pd.read_excel('../Data/0_Raw/outbound_comm.xlsx')
     outbound_comm
[]:
                                           Wegpendlerquote 2000
                                                                    Unnamed: 1
     0
                                                             NaN
                                                                            NaN
     1
                                                             NaN
                                                                            NaN
     2
                                                      Regions-ID
                                                                   Regionsname
     3
                                                             NaN
                                                                            NaN
     4
                                                             NaN
                                                                       Schweiz
           11 - Mobilität, Verkehr > Pendlermobilität > ...
                                                                         {\tt NaN}
                   Schweiz / Politische Gemeinden / 5.12.2000
     2908
                                                                            NaN
     2909
                                                                           NaN
                               Kontakt: statatlas@bfs.admin.ch
     2910
                                                                           NaN
     2911 © Bundesamt für Statistik, ThemaKart, Neuchâte...
                                                                         {\tt NaN}
                                                            3581
     0
                                                             NaN
     1
           Anteil der wegpendelnden Erwerbstätigen an den...
     2
                                                             NaN
     3
                                                             NaN
     4
                                                       57.259905
     2907
                                                             NaN
     2908
                                                             NaN
     2909
                                                             NaN
     2910
                                                             NaN
     2911
                                                             NaN
```

[2912 rows x 3 columns]

```
[]: dist_st = pd.read_table("../Data/0_Raw/DWV_2017_Strasse_Distanz_CH_2337.mtx",_
     dist_st
[]:
                 $0;D3
             * Von Bis
    0
             0000 0000
    1
    2
              * Faktor
    3
                  1.00
    4
               7009 ""
    5463910
    5463911
               7010 ""
    5463912
               7011 ""
    5463913
               7101 ""
    5463914
               7301 ""
    [5463915 rows x 1 columns]
[]: time_st = pd.read_table("../Data/0_Raw/DWV_2017_Strasse_Reisezeit_CH_2337.mtx",__
     ⇔encoding="latin-1")
    time_st
[]:
                 $0;D3
             * Von Bis
    0
    1
             0000 0000
    2
              * Faktor
    3
                  1.00
    4
                   *
               7009 ""
    5463910
    5463911
               7010 ""
               7011 ""
    5463912
    5463913
               7101 ""
    5463914
               7301 ""
    [5463915 rows x 1 columns]
[]: dist_pt = pd.read_table("../Data/0_Raw/DWV_2017_ÖV_Distanz_CH_2337.mtx",_
     ⇔encoding="latin-1")
    dist_pt
[]:
                 $0;D3
             * Von Bis
    0
             0000 0000
    1
    2
              * Faktor
    3
                  1.00
```

```
4
                7009 ""
     5463910
     5463911
                7010 ""
     5463912
                7011 ""
     5463913
                7101 ""
                7301 ""
     5463914
     [5463915 rows x 1 columns]
[]: time_pt = pd.read_table("../Data/0_Raw/DWV_2017_ÖV_Reisezeit_CH_2337.mtx",_
     ⇔encoding="latin-1")
     time_pt
[]:
                  $0;D3
              * Von Bis
     1
              0000 0000
     2
               * Faktor
     3
                   1.00
     4
                    *
     5463910
                7009 ""
     5463911
                7010 ""
     5463912
                7011 ""
     5463913
                7101 ""
     5463914
                7301 ""
     [5463915 rows x 1 columns]
```

## 5 Cleaning Data

In this section, all data is cleaned to reach proper data without noise and unnecessary columns.

### 5.1 Distance + time matrices

#### 5.1.1 Street distance

```
[]: dist_st.iloc[0:8]

[]: $0;D3

0 * Von Bis

1 0000 0000

2 * Faktor

3 1.00
```

```
4
        * Bundesamt für Raumentwicklung ARE Ittigen
     5
                                           * 18.03.20
     6
     7
                                            1 5.326
    delete the leading 7 header rows
[]: dist_st.drop(dist_st.index[0:7], inplace=True)
     dist_st
[]:
                                        $0;D3
     7
                        1
                                    1 5.326
     8
                                    2 5.948
                        1
     9
                        1
                                    3 9.613
                                    4 8.669
     10
                        1
     11
                        1
                                    5 8.191
                                      7009 ""
     5463910
     5463911
                                      7010 ""
     5463912
                                      7011 ""
                                      7101 ""
     5463913
     5463914
                                      7301 ""
     [5463908 rows x 1 columns]
    Split the second column, which has the information "from", "to" and "distance" in it!
[]: dist_st = dist_st["$0;D3"].str.split(expand=True)
    there is still one undesirable row left at the end:
[]: dist_st.loc[dist_st[1] == "Netzobjektnamen"]
[]:
     5461576 * Netzobjektnamen
    delete this!
[]: dist_st = dist_st.iloc[:5461569, :]
[]: dist_st.rename(columns = {0: "from", 1: "to", 2: "dist_street"}, inplace = True)
[]: dist_st
[]:
              from
                       to dist_street
     7
                        1
                                5.326
                  1
     8
                  1
                        2
                                5.948
     9
                  1
                        3
                                9.613
     10
                  1
                        4
                                8.669
```

```
11
            1
                  5
                          8.191
5461571 7301
               7009
                        200.735
5461572
        7301
               7010
                        204.878
5461573 7301
               7011
                        205.223
5461574 7301
              7101
                        278.181
5461575 7301 7301
                          2.754
```

[5461569 rows x 3 columns]

#### 5.1.2 Street time

Same approach as in 5.1.1

```
[]: time_st.iloc[0:8]
```

```
[]:
                                                 $0;D3
     0
                                             * Von Bis
     1
                                             0000 0000
     2
                                              * Faktor
     3
                                                  1.00
     4
     5
        * Bundesamt für Raumentwicklung ARE Ittigen
     6
                                            * 18.03.20
     7
                                             1 14.342
```

delete the leading 6 header rows

```
[]: time_st.drop(time_st.index[0:7], inplace=True)
time_st
```

```
[]:
                                         $0;D3
     7
                                     1 14.342
                                     2 15.830
     8
     9
                         1
                                    3 20.440
     10
                                     4 20.096
                         1
     11
                         1
                                     5 20.371
                                       7009 ""
     5463910
                                       7010 ""
     5463911
                                       7011 ""
     5463912
                                       7101 ""
     5463913
     5463914
                                       7301 ""
```

[5463908 rows x 1 columns]

```
[]: time_st = time_st["$0;D3"].str.split(expand=True)
     time_st
[]:
                              2
                     1
     7
                     1
                        14.342
     8
                        15.830
     9
                 1
                     3
                        20.440
     10
                 1
                     4
                        20.096
                        20.371
     11
                 1
                     5
                    11 11
     5463910 7009
                           None
                    11 11
     5463911 7010
                           None
     5463912 7011
                    11 11
                           None
                    11 11
     5463913 7101
                           None
                    11 11
     5463914 7301
                           None
     [5463908 rows x 3 columns]
[]: time_st.loc[time_st[1] == "Netzobjektnamen"]
[]:
                                      2
     5461576 * Netzobjektnamen None
[]: time_st = time_st.iloc[:5461569, :]
[]: time_st.rename(columns = {0: "from", 1: "to", 2: "time_street"}, inplace = True)
    /usr/local/lib/python3.8/dist-packages/pandas/core/frame.py:5039:
    SettingWithCopyWarning:
    A value is trying to be set on a copy of a slice from a DataFrame
    See the caveats in the documentation: https://pandas.pydata.org/pandas-
    docs/stable/user_guide/indexing.html#returning-a-view-versus-a-copy
      return super().rename(
[]: time st
[]:
              from
                      to time_street
     7
                 1
                       1
                               14.342
     8
                       2
                               15.830
                 1
     9
                 1
                       3
                               20.440
                       4
                               20.096
     10
                 1
                       5
                               20.371
     11
                 1
                              133.474
     5461571 7301
                    7009
     5461572 7301
                    7010
                              135.730
     5461573 7301 7011
                              140.941
```

```
      5461574
      7301
      7101
      218.801

      5461575
      7301
      7301
      7.805
```

[5461569 rows x 3 columns]

### 5.1.3 public transport time

Same approach as in 5.1.1

```
[]: time_pt.iloc[0:8]

[]: $0;D3
```

```
SU;D3

0 * Von Bis

1 0000 0000

2 * Faktor

3 1.00

4 *

5 * Bundesamt für Raumentwicklung ARE Ittigen

6 * 18.03.20

7 1 1 20.483
```

delete the leading 6 header rows

[]:

```
[]: time_pt.drop(time_pt.index[0:7], inplace=True) time_pt
```

\$0;D3

```
7
                               1 20.483
                   1
8
                               2 24.290
                   1
                               3 42.945
9
                   1
                               4 36.187
10
                   1
                               5 37.729
11
                   1
                                 7009 ""
5463910
                                 7010 ""
5463911
5463912
                                 7011 ""
5463913
                                 7101 ""
                                 7301 ""
5463914
```

[5463908 rows x 1 columns]

```
[]: time_pt = time_pt["$0;D3"].str.split(expand=True)
time_pt
```

```
[]: 0 1 2
7 1 1 20.483
8 1 2 24.290
```

```
9
                     3 42.945
                        36.187
     10
                 1
                     4
                        37.729
     11
                 1
     5463910 7009
                    11 11
                          None
                    11 11
     5463911 7010
                          None
     5463912 7011
                          None
     5463913 7101
                    11 11
                          None
     5463914 7301
                    11 11
                          None
     [5463908 rows x 3 columns]
[]: time_pt.loc[time_pt[1] == "Netzobjektnamen"]
[]:
     5461576 * Netzobjektnamen None
[]: time_pt = time_pt.iloc[:5461569, :]
[]: time_pt.rename(columns = {0: "from", 1: "to", 2: "time_pt"}, inplace = True)
    /usr/local/lib/python3.8/dist-packages/pandas/core/frame.py:5039:
    SettingWithCopyWarning:
    A value is trying to be set on a copy of a slice from a DataFrame
    See the caveats in the documentation: https://pandas.pydata.org/pandas-
    docs/stable/user_guide/indexing.html#returning-a-view-versus-a-copy
      return super().rename(
[]: time_pt
[]:
              from
                          time_pt
                      to
     7
                           20.483
                 1
                       1
     8
                           24.290
                 1
     9
                 1
                           42.945
     10
                 1
                       4
                           36.187
     11
                 1
                       5
                           37.729
     5461571 7301
                    7009
                          302.505
     5461572 7301
                          310.881
                    7010
     5461573 7301
                    7011
                          319.149
     5461574 7301
                    7101
                          275.675
     5461575 7301 7301
                           14.917
     [5461569 rows x 3 columns]
```

#### 5.1.4 public transport distance

Same approach as in 5.1.1

```
[]: dist_pt.iloc[0:8]
[]:
                                                 $0;D3
     0
                                             * Von Bis
                                             0000 0000
     1
     2
                                             * Faktor
     3
                                                  1.00
     4
        * Bundesamt für Raumentwicklung ARE Ittigen
     6
                                           * 18.03.20
     7
                                 1
                                            1 4.183
    delete the leading 6 header rows
[]: dist_pt.drop(dist_pt.index[0:7], inplace=True)
     dist_pt
[]:
                                        $0;D3
     7
                        1
                                    1 4.183
     8
                                    2 6.062
                        1
     9
                        1
                                    3 11.986
     10
                        1
                                    4 9.970
     11
                        1
                                    5 8.778
                                      7009 ""
     5463910
                                      7010 ""
     5463911
                                      7011 ""
     5463912
     5463913
                                      7101 ""
     5463914
                                      7301 ""
     [5463908 rows x 1 columns]
[]: dist_pt = dist_pt["$0;D3"].str.split(expand=True)
     dist_pt
[]:
                               2
                      1
     7
                  1
                      1
                          4.183
     8
                  1
                      2
                          6.062
     9
                  1
                      3 11.986
                      4
                          9.970
     10
                  1
     11
                  1
                      5
                          8.778
                     11 11
     5463910 7009
                           None
     5463911 7010
                           None
```

```
11 11
     5463912 7011
                          None
     5463913 7101
                    11 11
                          None
                    11 11
     5463914 7301
                          None
     [5463908 rows x 3 columns]
[]: dist_pt.loc[dist_pt[1] == "Netzobjektnamen"]
[]:
     5461576 *
                Netzobjektnamen
                                  None
[]: dist_pt = dist_pt.iloc[:5461569, :]
[]: dist_pt.rename(columns = {0: "from", 1: "to", 2: "dist_pt"}, inplace = True)
    /usr/local/lib/python3.8/dist-packages/pandas/core/frame.py:5039:
    SettingWithCopyWarning:
    A value is trying to be set on a copy of a slice from a DataFrame
    See the caveats in the documentation: https://pandas.pydata.org/pandas-
    docs/stable/user_guide/indexing.html#returning-a-view-versus-a-copy
      return super().rename(
[]: dist_pt
[]:
              from
                      to
                          dist_pt
                            4.183
     7
                 1
                       1
     8
                       2
                            6.062
     9
                 1
                       3
                           11.986
     10
                 1
                       4
                            9.970
                 1
                       5
                            8.778
     11
     5461571 7301
                          257.160
                    7009
     5461572 7301
                    7010
                          253.233
                          256.255
     5461573
             7301
                    7011
     5461574 7301
                    7101
                          242.097
     5461575 7301
                   7301
                            0.229
     [5461569 rows x 3 columns]
[]:
```

#### 5.1.5 Joining distance tables

Now, all 4 tables should be joined together here

```
[]: dist = dist_st
[]: dist_st["dist_pt"] = dist_pt["dist_pt"]
[]: dist_st["time_st"] = time_st["time_street"]
[]: dist_st["time_pt"] = time_pt["time_pt"]
[]:
     dist
[]:
              from
                      to dist_street
                                      dist_pt
                                                time_st
                                                         time_pt
                                                 14.342
                                                          20.483
     7
                 1
                       1
                               5.326
                                         4.183
     8
                 1
                       2
                               5.948
                                         6.062
                                                 15.830
                                                          24.290
     9
                 1
                       3
                               9.613
                                        11.986
                                                 20.440
                                                          42.945
                       4
     10
                 1
                               8.669
                                         9.970
                                                 20.096
                                                          36.187
     11
                 1
                       5
                               8.191
                                         8.778
                                                 20.371
                                                          37.729
     5461571 7301
                             200.735
                                       257.160
                                                133.474
                                                         302.505
                    7009
     5461572 7301
                    7010
                             204.878
                                       253.233
                                                135.730
                                                         310.881
     5461573 7301
                                                140.941
                    7011
                             205.223
                                       256.255
                                                         319.149
     5461574 7301
                    7101
                             278.181
                                       242.097
                                                218.801
                                                         275.675
     5461575 7301
                               2.754
                                         0.229
                                                  7.805
                   7301
                                                          14.917
     [5461569 rows x 6 columns]
    5.1.6 Write distance csv
[]: dist.to_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/distances.csv", index=False)
         Stations + stops data
    5.2.1 Stop count data
[]: stop_count[:2]
[]:
               TU CODE
                               TU_BEZEICHNUNG TU_ABKUERZUNG
                                                             FARTNUMMER
        FP_ID
                                                                             BPUIC
         2022
                   101
                        Verkehrsbetriebe Biel
                                                       VB-be
                                                                    23000
                                                                           8504351
     0
     1
         2022
                        Verkehrsbetriebe Biel
                                                       VB-be
                                                                    23000
                                                                           8504350
                        BP_BEZEICHNUNG BP_ABKUERZUNG KANTON
                                                                         SLOID \
                  Biel/Bienne Beaumont
                                                  NaN
                                                              ch:1:sloid:4351
                                                          ΒE
     1 Biel/Bienne Leubringenb. (Funi)
                                                  NaN
                                                          BE
                                                              ch:1:sloid:4350
                                  AB ZEIT KB
       VM ART FAHRTAGE
                                                        AN ZEIT KB \
```

```
0
     FUN
               359 01.01.1970 05:58:00 01.01.1970 05:58:00
               359 01.01.1970 05:55:00
1
     FUN
                                                          NaN
  RICHTUNG_TEXT_AGGREGIERT
                            END_BP_BEZEICHNUNG LINIE
                                                        BP_ID
0
                            Evilard/Leubringen
                                                       138747
                       NaN
                                                 23.0
                            Evilard/Leubringen
1
                       NaN
                                                 23.0
                                                       123038
```

This table looks pretty good. Some columns will not be needed afterwards:

**Deleting unneccessary columns** There are different ID's here. To specify one primary key, we only need the combination of "ride ID" and "stop ID". The combination of both occurs only once in a table. The SLOID and BP ID can be ignored and therefore deleted. Further, we don't need the "BP\_ABKUERZUNG" and the field "RICHTUNG\_TEXT\_AGGREGIERT" is somehow not very useful.

These 4 attributes can therefore be deleted in the next step.

```
[]: stop_count.drop(["BP_ABKUERZUNG", "SLOID", "BP_ID", __
      →"RICHTUNG_TEXT_AGGREGIERT"], axis=1, inplace=True)
[]: stop_count[0:2]
[]:
        FP ID
               TU CODE
                                TU BEZEICHNUNG TU ABKUERZUNG
                                                              FARTNUMMER
                                                                             BPUIC
     0
         2022
                   101
                        Verkehrsbetriebe Biel
                                                       VB-be
                                                                    23000
                                                                           8504351
     1
         2022
                        Verkehrsbetriebe Biel
                                                       VB-be
                   101
                                                                    23000
                                                                           8504350
                        BP BEZEICHNUNG KANTON VM ART
                  Biel/Bienne Beaumont
                                            ΒE
                                                  FUN
                                                             359
       Biel/Bienne Leubringenb. (Funi)
                                            ΒE
                                                  FUN
                                                             359
                                       AN_ZEIT_KB END_BP_BEZEICHNUNG LINIE
                 AB_ZEIT_KB
        01.01.1970 05:58:00
                             01.01.1970 05:58:00
                                                   Evilard/Leubringen
     1 01.01.1970 05:55:00
                                                   Evilard/Leubringen
                                                                        23.0
                                              NaN
```

Minimizing to relevant attributes and renaming columns — At the end only a reduced table, containing the attributes "FARTNUMMER", "BPUIC" and "FAHRTAGE" is needed. The "FARTNUMMER" reflects the ID of the ride, the "BPUIC" stands for the stop ID and the "FAHRTAGE" shows the number of days in a year, when this stop occurs.

To make it more understandable, I will rename these 3 columns into "ride ID", "station ID" and "nr days". The other columns can be deleted here.

```
[]:
               ride_id
                        stop_id nr_days
     0
                 23000
                        8504351
                                      359
     1
                 23000
                        8504350
                                      359
     2
                 23000
                        8504352
                                      359
     3
                 23001
                        8504351
                                      359
     4
                 23001
                        8504350
                                      359
     4584247
                   906
                        8509195
                                      163
     4584248
                   906
                        8509251
                                      163
     4584249
                   906
                        8509253
                                      163
     4584250
                   906
                        8509189
                                      163
     4584251
                   906
                        8509192
                                      163
```

[4584252 rows x 3 columns]

Now the table seems to be ok and can be written into a csv.

Writing stop\_count csv Write table now to google drive.

```
[]: stop_count_reduced.to_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/stop_count.csv", index=False)
```

#### 5.2.2 Public stations list

```
[]: stations.columns
[]: Index(['Dst-Nr85', 'Ld', 'Dst-Nr', 'KZ', 'Name', 'Länge', 'Name lang',
            'Dst-Abk', 'BP', 'VP', 'VG', 'RB', 'TH', 'Status', 'Verkehrsmittel',
            'TU-Nr', 'TU-Abk', 'GO-Nr', 'GO-Abk', 'Ortschaft', 'Gde-Nr', 'Gemeinde',
            'Kt.', 'E-Koord.', 'N-Koord.', 'Höhe', 'Bemerkungen', 'Karte',
            'Karte.1'],
           dtype='object')
[]: stations[:7]
[]:
                                     Dst-Nr85
                                                       Ld
     0
                                     N° sv.85
                                                       ру
       Dienststellen-\nNummer siebenstellig
     1
                                               Ländercode
     2
                                          NaN
                                                      NaN
     3
                                      8506013
                                                       85
     4
                                      8573363
                                                       85
     5
                                      8576958
                                                       85
                                                       85
     6
                                      8506853
                                Dst-Nr
                                                            KZ \
     0
                                N° sv.
                                                             Сс
       Dienststellen-\nNummer (85...) Kontrollziffer (o.Ld)
```

```
2
                                NaN
                                                          NaN
3
                               6013
                                                            7
4
                              73363
                                                            4
5
                                                            8
                              76958
6
                               6853
                                                            6
                                                  Name
                                                                Länge \
0
                                  Nom (ordre alphab.)
                                                             Longueur
                                                        Länge (Name)
1
                            Name \n(Dst-Bezeichnung)
2
   Datenstand am 24.02.2022, Auszug für 24.02.2022
                                                                     6
3
                                                Aadorf
4
                                      Aadorf, Bahnhof
                                                                    15
5
                              Aadorf, Matthofstrasse
                                                                    22
6
                                    Aadorf, Morgental
                                                                    17
                                                   Dst-Abk \
                   Name lang
0
                    Nom long
                                                 Sigle sv.
1
   Name lang \n(50 Zeichen)
                               Dienststellen-\nAbkürzung
2
3
                          NaN
                                                         AD
4
                          NaN
                                                       NaN
5
                          NaN
                                                       NaN
6
                          NaN
                                                       NaN
                              ΒP
                                                    Ortschaft
                                             ۷P
0
                              PΕ
                                                     Localité
                                                    Ortschaft
1
   Betriebspunkt des Fahrplans
                                   Haltestelle
2
                                                           NaN
                             NaN
                                            NaN
3
                                             Но
                                                        Aadorf
4
                                                        Aadorf
                                             Но
5
                                             Нο
                                                        Aadorf
6
                                             Нο
                                                        Aadorf
                   Gde-Nr
                                                    E-Koord.
                                                                    N-Koord.
                            Gemeinde
                                          Kt.
               N° commune
0
                             Commune
                                          Ct.
                                                    Coord. E
                                                                    Coord. N
1
   Gemeinde-\nNummer BFS
                            Gemeinde
                                       Kanton
                                                E-Koordinate
                                                               N-Koordinate
2
                       NaN
                                 NaN
                                          NaN
                                                          NaN
                                                                         NaN
3
                      4551
                              Aadorf
                                           TG
                                                     2710378
                                                                     1260736
4
                      4551
                              Aadorf
                                           TG
                                                     2710335
                                                                     1260768
5
                      4551
                              Aadorf
                                                     2710483
                                                                     1260407
                                           TG
6
                      4551
                              Aadorf
                                                     2709827
                                                                     1261373
                                           TG
           Höhe
                 Bemerkungen
                                                         Karte
0
      Altitude
                    Remarque
                                                         Carte
   Höhe m ü.M.
                               Hyperlink auf \nmapsearch.ch
1
                 Bemerkungen
2
                          NaN
            NaN
3
            528
                          NaN
```

```
Karte.1
     0
                                      Carte
        Hyperlink auf \nmap.geo.admin.ch
     1
     2
     3
     4
     5
     6
     [7 rows x 29 columns]
    Remove header The first three rows are not usable, therefore I can delete them:
[]: stations.drop([0, 1, 2], axis=0, inplace=True)
[]: stations[:2]
       Dst-Nr85
                  Ld Dst-Nr KZ
[]:
                                              Name Länge Name lang Dst-Abk BP
                                                                                  VΡ
     3 8506013
                  85
                        6013
                                            Aadorf
                                                        6
                                                                NaN
                                                                          AD
                                                                                  Но
     4 8573363
                  85
                      73363
                              4
                                 Aadorf, Bahnhof
                                                       15
                                                                NaN
                                                                         NaN
                                                                                  Но
       Ortschaft Gde-Nr Gemeinde Kt. E-Koord. N-Koord. Höhe Bemerkungen Karte
     3
                                                   1260736
                                                                          NaN
           Aadorf
                    4551
                            Aadorf
                                     TG
                                         2710378
                                                             528
          Aadorf
                    4551
                            Aadorf TG
                                         2710335
                                                   1260768 528
                                                                          NaN
       Karte.1
     3
     4
     [2 rows x 29 columns]
[]: stations[-5:]
           Dst-Nr85
[]:
                       Ld Dst-Nr
                                     KZ Name Länge Name lang Dst-Abk
                                                                          BP
                                                                                ۷P
     49998
                                                           {\tt NaN}
                 NaN
                       NaN
                              NaN
                                    NaN
                                         NaN
                                                NaN
                                                                    NaN
                                                                         NaN
                                                                               {\tt NaN}
     49999
                 NaN
                       NaN
                              NaN
                                    NaN
                                         NaN
                                                NaN
                                                           NaN
                                                                    NaN
                                                                         NaN
                                                                               NaN
     50000
                 NaN
                       NaN
                              NaN
                                    NaN
                                         NaN
                                                NaN
                                                           NaN
                                                                    NaN
                                                                         {\tt NaN}
                                                                               {\tt NaN}
     50001
                 NaN
                       NaN
                              NaN
                                    NaN
                                         NaN
                                                NaN
                                                           NaN
                                                                    NaN
                                                                         NaN
                                                                               NaN
     50002
                 NaN
                       NaN
                              NaN
                                    NaN
                                         NaN
                                                NaN
                                                           NaN
                                                                    NaN
                                                                         NaN
                                                                               NaN
            Ortschaft Gde-Nr Gemeinde
                                         Kt. E-Koord. N-Koord. Höhe Bemerkungen Karte \
     49998
                  NaN
                          NaN
                                    NaN
                                         NaN
                                                   NaN
                                                             NaN
                                                                  NaN
                                                                                NaN
```

4

5

6

528

531

517

NaN

NaN

NaN

49999	NaN	NaN	NaN	${\tt NaN}$	NaN	${\tt NaN}$	NaN	NaN
50000	NaN	NaN	NaN	${\tt NaN}$	NaN	${\tt NaN}$	NaN	NaN
50001	NaN	NaN	NaN	${\tt NaN}$	NaN	${\tt NaN}$	${\tt NaN}$	NaN
50002	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN

Karte.1

49998

49999

50000

50001

50002

[5 rows x 29 columns]

Remove undesired columns and NA rows Many rows seem to have "NA" values and the last two columns are not usable. Lets delete first the two columns and afterwards the rows with only NaN:

```
[]: stations.drop(["Karte", "Karte.1"], axis=1, inplace=True)

[]: stations.dropna(axis=0, how='all', inplace=True) # drop rows with all NA

[]: len(stations) # number of rows!
```

[]: 28388

top

freq

Now more than 20000 rows have been deleted which is good!

2500400

ΒE

3865

#### []: stations.describe()

١. ا	7040101	iib . debei	. 100	, ( )										
]:		Dst-Nr	:85	Lo	d Ds	st-	Nr	KZ	Name	e Länge			Name I	lang
С	count	283	888	28388	3 2	283	88	28388	28388	3 28388				401
u	ınique	283	888	:	1 2	283	88	10	28388	3 29				401
t	op	85060	13	8!	5	60	13	8	Aadori	f 18	Abtwil	SG,	Dufour	park
f	req		1	28388	3		1	2867	-	2072				1
		Dst-Abk	:	BP	V	/P		GO-Nr	GO-Abk	Ortschaf	t Gde-N	r G	emeinde	\
С	count	4303	3 2	8388	2678	35	•••	28388	28388	2803	5 2801	4	28014	
u	ınique	4303	3	1		6		494	494	376	9 212	21	2123	
t	op	AΓ	)	*	H	Ю		801	PAG	Züric	h 26	1	Zürich	
f	req	1	. 2	8388	2577	<b>7</b> 5		10014	10014	56	50 56	51	561	
		Kt.	E-K	Coord.	N-k	(00	rd.	Höhe	e Bemerl	kungen				
С	count	27834		28388		28	388	28380	)	3670				
u	ınique	26		26631		25	950	2158	3	1916				

435

230

1259400

(Zug)

811

[4 rows x 27 columns]

**Deleting unneccessary columns** According to the ER model, only Station ID, name & status; canton, BFS Nr. and locality; transport type & company as well as coordinates are needed. Therefore, the other columns will be deleted:

```
[]: stations_reduced = stations[["Dst-Nr85", "Name", "Status", "Kt.", "Gde-Nr", □

→"Ortschaft", "Verkehrsmittel", "TU-Abk", "E-Koord.", "N-Koord."]]
```

#### []: stations\_reduced

[]:		Dst-Nr85	Name	Status	Kt.	Gde-Nr	Ortschaft	\
	3	8506013	Aadorf	3	TG	4551	Aadorf	
	4	8573363	Aadorf, Bahnhof	3	TG	4551	Aadorf	
	5	8576958	Aadorf, Matthofstrasse	3	TG	4551	Aadorf	
	6	8506853	Aadorf, Morgental	3	TG	4551	Aadorf	
	7	8573362	Aadorf, Zentrum	3	TG	4551	Aadorf	
	•••					•••		
	28386	8591218	Zürich, Kalkbreite/Bhf.Wiedikon	3	ZH	261	Zürich	
	28387	8503653	Zürichhorn (See)	3	ZH	261	Zürich	
	28388	8530528	Älpli	3	GR	3954	Malans GR	
	28389	8518708	Äuli (B)	3	GR	3861	Fideris	
	28390	8518838	Überlingen	3	NaN	NaN	NaN	

	Verkehrsmittel	TU-Abk	E-Koord.	N-Koord.
3	Zug	SBB	2710378	1260736
4	Bus	PAG	2710335	1260768
5	Bus	PAG	2710483	1260407
6	Bus	PAG	2709827	1261373
7	Bus	PAG	2710079	1261060
	***			
28386	Bus_Tram	VBZ	2681770	1247629
28387	Schiff	ZSG	2684205	1245239
28388	Kabinenbahn	AMG	2763452	1209076
28389	NaN	RhB	2776150	1199237
28390	Zug	DB	2729242	1292368

[28388 rows x 10 columns]

Writing stations csv Write table now to google drive.

```
[]: stations_reduced.to_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/stations.csv", index=False)
```

#### 5.3 Population data

#### 5.3.1 Population 1 list

In the first population list, we get the data about marital status.

```
[]: population_1[:4]
[]:
       Unnamed: 0
                        Total
                                   Schweiz
                                               Ausland
                                                              Mann
                                                                          Frau
                                                                                      0-4
     0
          Schweiz
                    8670300.0
                                6459512.0
                                            2210788.0
                                                        4302599.0
                                                                    4367701.0
                                                                                437118.0
     1
              1000
                        3991.0
                                    2379.0
                                                1612.0
                                                            1957.0
                                                                        2034.0
                                                                                    208.0
     2
              1003
                        6528.0
                                    3555.0
                                                2973.0
                                                            3290.0
                                                                                    265.0
                                                                        3238.0
     3
                                   17927.0
              1004
                      31084.0
                                               13157.0
                                                           15075.0
                                                                       16009.0
                                                                                   1464.0
              5-9
                       10-14
                                 15-19
                                                80-84
                                                          85-89
                                                                  90 und mehr
     0
        439685.0
                   429468.0
                              420030.0
                                            227086.0
                                                       147174.0
                                                                      84029.0
                      219.0
            179.0
                                 559.0
                                                 50.0
                                                            27.0
     1
                                                                          14.0
     2
            187.0
                      190.0
                                 206.0
                                                 85.0
                                                            55.0
                                                                          56.0
                                1252.0
     3
           1230.0
                     1164.0
                                                751.0
                                                           533.0
                                                                         363.0
                                              Geschieden
                                                           Unverheiratet
            Ledig
                    Verheiratet
                                  Verwitwet
        3903333.0
                       3588894.0
                                                 751735.0
                                                                    617.0
     0
                                    403471.0
     1
            2378.0
                          1307.0
                                        81.0
                                                    217.0
                                                                      0.0
     2
            4101.0
                          1628.0
                                       178.0
                                                    556.0
                                                                       1.0
     3
           17350.0
                          9284.0
                                      1261.0
                                                   3028.0
                                                                      7.0
        In eingetrage-ner Partner-schaft
                                             Aufgelöste Partnerschaft
     0
                                    19022.0
                                                                 2981.0
     1
                                        7.0
                                                                    1.0
     2
                                       59.0
                                                                    5.0
     3
                                      127.0
                                                                   25.0
     [4 rows x 32 columns]
```

Sum row on top is not necessary => dropping

```
[ ]: population_1.drop(0, inplace = True)
```

```
[]: population_1[3180:3187]
```

```
[]:
                                                                           Schweiz
                                                      Unnamed: 0
                                                                    Total
     3181
                                                            9657
                                                                    714.0
                                                                              641.0
     3182
                                                            9658
                                                                   1272.0
                                                                             1101.0
     3183
                   1 Serienbruch ab 2014: Exkl. "ohne Angabe"
                                                                      NaN
                                                                                NaN
                                                Quelle: STATPOP
     3184
                                                                      NaN
                                                                                NaN
     3185
                                                           © BFS
                                                                      NaN
                                                                                NaN
     3186
                                                             NaN
                                                                      NaN
                                                                                NaN
           Auskunft: Bundesamt für Statistik (BFS), Sekti...
     3187
                                                                    NaN
                                                                              NaN
```

```
5-9
                                              10-14 15-19 ...
                                                                  80-84
                                                                          85-89 \
      Ausland
                  Mann
                          Frau
                                  0 - 4
                         356.0
3181
          73.0
                 358.0
                                 30.0
                                       44.0
                                                37.0
                                                        35.0
                                                                   19.0
                                                                           10.0
3182
         171.0
                 654.0
                        618.0
                                       67.0
                                                51.0
                                                        60.0
                                                                   44.0
                                                                           27.0
                                 60.0
3183
           NaN
                   NaN
                           NaN
                                  NaN
                                         NaN
                                                {\tt NaN}
                                                         NaN
                                                                    NaN
                                                                            NaN
3184
           NaN
                   NaN
                           NaN
                                  NaN
                                         NaN
                                                 NaN
                                                         NaN
                                                                    {\tt NaN}
                                                                            NaN
3185
           NaN
                   NaN
                           NaN
                                  NaN
                                         NaN
                                                 NaN
                                                         NaN
                                                                    {\tt NaN}
                                                                            NaN
3186
           NaN
                   NaN
                           NaN
                                  NaN
                                         NaN
                                                 NaN
                                                         NaN
                                                                    {\tt NaN}
                                                                            NaN
3187
           NaN
                                                                            NaN
                   NaN
                           NaN
                                  NaN
                                         NaN
                                                 {\tt NaN}
                                                         {\tt NaN}
                                                                    NaN
      90 und mehr Ledig Verheiratet Verwitwet
                                                         Geschieden Unverheiratet \
3181
               8.0
                     293.0
                                    313.0
                                                  40.0
                                                                68.0
3182
              15.0
                    522.0
                                                  88.0
                                                              112.0
                                    549.0
                                                                                  0.0
3183
               NaN
                       NaN
                                      NaN
                                                   NaN
                                                                 NaN
                                                                                  NaN
3184
               NaN
                       NaN
                                      NaN
                                                                 NaN
                                                   NaN
                                                                                  NaN
3185
               NaN
                       NaN
                                      NaN
                                                   NaN
                                                                 NaN
                                                                                  NaN
3186
                       NaN
               NaN
                                      NaN
                                                   NaN
                                                                 NaN
                                                                                  {\tt NaN}
3187
               NaN
                       NaN
                                      NaN
                                                   NaN
                                                                 NaN
                                                                                  NaN
      In eingetrage-ner Partner-schaft
                                             Aufgelöste Partnerschaft
3181
                                       0.0
3182
                                        1.0
                                                                     0.0
3183
                                       NaN
                                                                     NaN
3184
                                       NaN
                                                                     NaN
3185
                                       NaN
                                                                     NaN
3186
                                       NaN
                                                                     NaN
3187
                                        NaN
                                                                     NaN
[7 rows x 32 columns]
```

Last 5 rows are of no value => dropping

```
[]: population_1.drop(population_1.tail(5).index, inplace = True) # deleting last 5

→ rows
population_1
```

[]:	Unnamed: 0	Total	Schweiz	Ausland	Mann	Frau	0-4	5-9	\
1	1000	3991.0	2379.0	1612.0	1957.0	2034.0	208.0	179.0	
2	1003	6528.0	3555.0	2973.0	3290.0	3238.0	265.0	187.0	
3	1004	31084.0	17927.0	13157.0	15075.0	16009.0	1464.0	1230.0	
4	1005	12465.0	7213.0	5252.0	6006.0	6459.0	643.0	501.0	
5	1006	15520.0	9390.0	6130.0	7409.0	8111.0	816.0	664.0	
•••	•••			•••		•••			
3178	9652	699.0	613.0	86.0	349.0	350.0	34.0	21.0	
3179	9655	342.0	325.0	17.0	176.0	166.0	17.0	30.0	
3180	9656	638.0	553.0	85.0	325.0	313.0	36.0	47.0	
3181	9657	714.0	641.0	73.0	358.0	356.0	30.0	44.0	

3182	965	58 127	2.0	1101	0	171.0	654.0	618.0	60.0	67.0	
	10-14	15-19	8	30-84	85-89	90 u	nd mehr	Ledig	Verheiratet	\	
1	219.0	559.0	•••	50.0	27.0		14.0	2378.0	1307.0		
2	190.0	206.0		85.0	55.0		56.0	4101.0	1628.0		
3	1164.0	1252.0	7	751.0	533.0		363.0	17350.0	9284.0		
4	483.0	506.0	2	243.0	206.0		119.0	7395.0	3496.0		
5	646.0	607.0	3	353.0	279.0		203.0	8723.0	4642.0		
			•••				•••	•••			
3178	38.0	29.0	•••	24.0	9.0		4.0	293.0	318.0		
3179	17.0	17.0	•••	4.0	4.0		1.0	144.0	147.0		
3180	41.0	36.0	•••	17.0	11.0		6.0	286.0	270.0		
3181	37.0	35.0	•••	19.0	10.0		8.0	293.0	313.0		
3182	51.0	60.0	•••	44.0	27.0		15.0	522.0	549.0		
	Verwitwe	et Gesc	hiede	en Ur	verhei	ratet	In eing	etrage-nei	r Partner-sc	haft	\
1	81.		217			0.0				7.0	•
2	178		556			1.0				59.0	
3	1261		3028			7.0				27.0	
4	397		1109			2.0				53.0	
5	616		1464			2.0				58.0	
•••	•••	••	•		•••						
3178	36	.0	50.	. 0		0.0				2.0	
3179	21.	.0	28	. 0		0.0				2.0	
3180	33.	33.0 49.0			0.0				0.0		
3181	40.0 68.0			0.0				0.0			
3182	88.	. 0	112	. 0		0.0				1.0	
	Aufgelös	ste Part	nerso	chaft							
1	O			1.0							
2				5.0							
3	25.0										
4	12.0										
5	15.0										
			•								
3178			-	0.0							
3179											
3180											
3181											
3182				0.0							
<b></b>				- • •							

[3182 rows x 32 columns]

From this table, only population count and marital status are taken, the other columns can be deleted, because the information is also available in the second population table.

Therefore, many columns can be deleted here:

Let's have a look at the occurrences of the different categories:

```
[]: print("Ledige Personen in CH:
                                                          " + str(round(np.

sum(population_1["Ledig"]))) + " / " + str(round(np.
     →sum(population_1["Ledig"])/np.sum(population_1["Total"])*100, 2))+'%')
                                                          " + str(round(np.
    print("Verheiratete Personen in CH:
     →sum(population_1["Verheiratet"]))) + " / " + str(round(np.
     →sum(population_1["Verheiratet"])/np.sum(population_1["Total"])*100, 2))+'%')
                                                          " + str(round(np.
    print("Verwitwete Personen in CH:

→sum(population_1["Verwitwet"]))) + " / " + str(round(np.
     →sum(population_1["Verwitwet"])/np.sum(population_1["Total"])*100, 2))+'%')
    print("Geschiedene Personen in CH:
                                                          " + str(round(np.
     →sum(population_1["Geschieden"])/np.sum(population_1["Total"])*100, 2))+'%')
    print("Unverheiratete Personen in CH:
                                                          " + str(round(np.
     ⇒sum(population 1["Unverheiratet"]))) + " / " + str(round(np.
     →sum(population_1["Unverheiratet"])/np.sum(population_1["Total"])*100,
    print("Personen mit eingetragener Partnerschaft in CH: " + str(round(np.
     →sum(population_1["In eingetrage-ner Partner-schaft"]))) + " / " + "
     →str(round(np.sum(population 1["In eingetrage-ner Partner-schaft"])/np.
     →sum(population_1["Total"])*100, 2))+'%')
    print("Personen mit aufgelöster Partnerschaft in CH:
                                                          " + str(round(np.
     →sum(population_1["Aufgelöste Partnerschaft"]))) + "
                                                          / " + str(round(np.
     ⇒sum(population_1["Aufgelöste Partnerschaft"])/np.
     \rightarrowsum(population_1["Total"])*100, 2))+'%')
```

```
3903333 / 45.02%
Ledige Personen in CH:
                                               3588894 / 41.39%
Verheiratete Personen in CH:
Verwitwete Personen in CH:
                                               403471 / 4.65%
Geschiedene Personen in CH:
                                               751735 / 8.67%
Unverheiratete Personen in CH:
                                               617
                                                        / 0.01%
Personen mit eingetragener Partnerschaft in CH: 19022
                                                        / 0.22%
Personen mit aufgelöster Partnerschaft in CH:
                                               2981
                                                        / 0.03%
```

The marital state "Unverheiratet" means that the marriage has been cancelled somehow. I will categorize this as "ledig" to avoid too many categories. Furthermore, the state "eingetragene Partnerschaft" reflects somehow marriage for relationships between people of the same gender, therefore this will be categorized as "verheiratet", the same principle is valid for the "aufgelöste Partnerschaft".

The desribed categorization will be handled in the next code section:

```
[]: population_1["Ledig"] = population_1["Ledig"] + population_1["Unverheiratet"]
population_1["Verheiratet"] = population_1["Verheiratet"] + population_1["In_

→eingetrage-ner Partner-schaft"]
population_1["Geschieden"] = population_1["Geschieden"] +_

→population_1["Aufgelöste Partnerschaft"]
```

The original columns can therefore be removed:

```
[]: population_1.drop(["Unverheiratet", "In eingetrage-ner⊔

→Partner-schaft", "Aufgelöste Partnerschaft"], axis=1, inplace=True)
```

#### []: population\_1

[]:	Unnamed: 0	Total	Ledig	Verheiratet	Verwitwet	Geschieden
1	1000	3991.0	2378.0	1314.0	81.0	218.0
2	1003	6528.0	4102.0	1687.0	178.0	561.0
3	1004	31084.0	17357.0	9411.0	1261.0	3053.0
4	1005	12465.0	7397.0	3549.0	397.0	1121.0
5	1006	15520.0	8725.0	4700.0	616.0	1479.0
•••	•••				•••	
3178	9652	699.0	293.0	320.0	36.0	50.0
3179	9655	342.0	144.0	149.0	21.0	28.0
3180	9656	638.0	286.0	270.0	33.0	49.0
3181	9657	714.0	293.0	313.0	40.0	68.0
3182	9658	1272.0	522.0	550.0	88.0	112.0

[3182 rows x 6 columns]

Now the columns should be renamed to match the defined ER model (English words):

#### []: population\_1

```
[]:
            PLZ
                  pop_count
                             single_count
                                            married_count
                                                            widowed_count \
     1
           1000
                     3991.0
                                    2378.0
                                                    1314.0
                                                                      81.0
     2
           1003
                     6528.0
                                    4102.0
                                                    1687.0
                                                                     178.0
           1004
     3
                    31084.0
                                   17357.0
                                                    9411.0
                                                                    1261.0
     4
           1005
                    12465.0
                                    7397.0
                                                    3549.0
                                                                     397.0
     5
           1006
                    15520.0
                                    8725.0
                                                    4700.0
                                                                     616.0
                      699.0
                                     293.0
                                                     320.0
                                                                      36.0
     3178
           9652
     3179
           9655
                      342.0
                                     144.0
                                                     149.0
                                                                      21.0
```

3180 3181	9656 9657	638.0 714.0	286.0 293.0	270.0 313.0	33.0 40.0			
3182	9658	1272.0	522.0	550.0	88.0			
		_						
	divorce	ed_count						
1		218.0						
2		561.0						
3	3053.0							
4		1121.0						
5		1479.0						
•••		•••						
3178		50.0						
3179		28.0						
3180		49.0						
3181		68.0						
3182		112.0						

[3182 rows x 6 columns]

The table is prepared and can be written into a csv. No shares will be calculated now, because this has to be done on the level of the municipalities (BFS-Nr.) and not the PLZ. After the first joining step, the shares will be calculated.

```
[]: population_1.to_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/population_marital.csv", index=False)
```

#### 5.3.2 Population 2 list

In the first population list, we get the data about age segments, country of origin, gender, residence duration and household size.

#### population\_2[:2] []: **B20BT0T** B20B11 B20B12 B20B13 B20B14 B20B15 B20B16 B20B21 **GDENR** B20B22 B20B55 B20B56 **H2OPTOT** H20P01 H20P02 H20P03 H20P04 H20P05 H20P06 H20PI

[2 rows x 78 columns]

There are 78 columns, which have to been described. Out of the column title, it is not visible, what

this means.

### []: population\_2.columns

```
[]: Index(['GDENR', 'B20BTOT', 'B20B11', 'B20B12', 'B20B13', 'B20B14', 'B20B15', 'B20B16', 'B20B21', 'B20B22', 'B20B23', 'B20B24', 'B20B25', 'B20B26', 'B20B27', 'B20B28', 'B20B29', 'B20B30', 'B20BMTOT', 'B20BM01', 'B20BM02', 'B20BM03', 'B20BM04', 'B20BM05', 'B20BM06', 'B20BM07', 'B20BM08', 'B20BM09', 'B20BM10', 'B20BM11', 'B20BM12', 'B20BM13', 'B20BM14', 'B20BM15', 'B20BM16', 'B20BM17', 'B20BM18', 'B20BM19', 'B20BW07', 'B20BW001', 'B20BW02', 'B20BW03', 'B20BW04', 'B20BW05', 'B20BW06', 'B20BW07', 'B20BW08', 'B20BW09', 'B20BW10', 'B20BW11', 'B20BW12', 'B20BW13', 'B20BW14', 'B20BW15', 'B20BW16', 'B20BW17', 'B20BW18', 'B20BW19', 'B20BW14', 'B20B42', 'B20B43', 'B20B44', 'B20B45', 'B20B46', 'B20B51', 'B20B52', 'B20B53', 'B20B54', 'B20B55', 'B20B56', 'H20PTOT', 'H20P01', 'H20P02', 'H20P03', 'H20P04', 'H20P05', 'H20P06', 'H20PI'], dtype='object')
```

In the explanation document, the abbreviations are explained: "B20" stands for "population 2020", the available year. "H20" for "household 2020".

Looking at the last 3 or 4 characters, B11 to B16 belongs to "Permanent resident population by nationality", B21 to B30 to "Permanent resident population by birthplace".

BM means male population, BW female population. The numbers 01 to 19 reflects age segments in 5-years-groups  $(0-4, 5-9, 10-14, \dots > 90)$ .

B41 to B46 show different resident durations within the municipality (>1 year to since birth).

B51 to B56 stands for the residence 1 year before ("same municipality", "same canton", ..., "foreign country").

P01 to P06 is the household size, from 1 to 6+ people. PI is a classification of plausibility, which will not be used.

According to the description in the preliminary study, only the age groups, the population by birthplace, the gender, resident duration and household size will be used. Therefore, the "population by nationality"-categories and the residence 1 year before can be removed:

```
[]:
         GDENR
                          B20B21
                                   B20B22
                                            B20B23
                                                     B20B24
                                                               B20B25
                                                                        B20B26
                                                                                 B20B27
                B20BT0T
     0
             1
                    2014
                             1565
                                        13
                                               1071
                                                         481
                                                                    0
                                                                           449
                                                                                    293
     1
             2
                   12289
                             8135
                                      2515
                                               2933
                                                        2680
                                                                    7
                                                                          4154
                                                                                   1895
         B20B28
                     B20B45
                              B20B46
                                       H2OPTOT
                                                 H20P01
                                                          H20P02
                                                                   H20P03
                                                                            H20P04
                                                                                    \
     0
             54
                        254
                                    0
                                           877
                                                     269
                                                             324
                                                                       111
                                                                                132
```

```
1
     1217 ...
                 2053
                             3
                                   5512
                                            1993
                                                    1881
                                                              650
                                                                       685
   H20P05 H20P06
                    H20PI
0
       32
                 9
1
      233
                70
                        2
[2 rows x 66 columns]
```

**Age segments** Out of the available date, the age segments should be build as described in the preliminary study: >20, 20-40, 40-60, >60.

As the data is shown PER gender, the age groups have to be summed up and calculated together by the total population number.

```
[]: population_2["age0_20"] = (population_2["B20BM01"] + population_2["B20BM02"] +__
             →population_2["B20BM03"] + population_2["B20BM04"] +
                                                               population_2["B20BW01"] + population_2["B20BW02"] +__
             →population_2["B20BW03"] + population_2["B20BW04"]) / population_2["B20BT0T"]
           population_2["age20_40"] = (population_2["B20BM05"] + population_2["B20BM06"] +__
             →population_2["B20BM07"] + population_2["B20BM08"] +
                                                               population 2["B20BW05"] + population 2["B20BW06"] + population 2["B20B
             →population 2["B20BW07"] + population 2["B20BW08"]) / population 2["B20BT0T"]
           population 2["age40 60"] = (population 2["B20BM09"] + population 2["B20BM10"] + 1
             →population_2["B20BM11"] + population_2["B20BM12"] +
                                                               population 2["B20BW09"] + population 2["B20BW10"] + | |
             →population_2["B20BW11"] + population_2["B20BW12"]) / population_2["B20BT0T"]
           population_2["age60+"] = (population_2["B20BM13"] + population_2["B20BM14"] +__
             →population_2["B20BM15"] + population_2["B20BM16"] +
                                                               population_2["B20BM17"] + population_2["B20BM18"] +
             →population 2["B20BM19"] +
                                                               population_2["B20BW13"] + population_2["B20BW14"] +__
             →population_2["B20BW15"] + population_2["B20BW16"] +
                                                               population 2["B20BW17"] + population 2["B20BW18"] + LL
             →population_2["B20BW19"]) / population_2["B20BT0T"]
           population_2["age0_20cnt"] = (population_2["B20BM01"] + population_2["B20BM02"]_
             →+ population_2["B20BM03"] + population_2["B20BM04"] +
                                                               population_2["B20BW01"] + population_2["B20BW02"] +__
             →population_2["B20BW03"] + population_2["B20BW04"])
           population_2["age20_40cnt"] = (population_2["B20BM05"] +__
             →population_2["B20BM06"] + population_2["B20BM07"] + population_2["B20BM08"] +
```

Birthplace Second, the categorization to birthplace will be done, according to the defined groups: - Birth within municipality (birth\_munic) => "B20B22" - Birth within canton (birth\_cant) => "B20B23" - Birth within Switzerland (birth\_CH) => "B20B24" (other canton) + => "B20B25" (CH, but not assignable) - Birth outside of Switzerland (birth\_notCH) => "B20B26"

The fields "B20B27" to "B20B30" specify the country of origin, which I will not consider. Therefore, this columns can be deleted afterwards.

```
[]: population_2["birth_munic"] = population_2["B20B22"] / population_2["B20BTOT"]
population_2["birth_cant"] = population_2["B20B23"] / population_2["B20BTOT"]
population_2["birth_CH"] = (population_2["B20B24"] + population_2["B20B25"]) /

→population_2["birth_notCH"] = population_2["B20B26"] / population_2["B20BTOT"]

population_2["birth_munic_cnt"] = population_2["B20B22"]
population_2["birth_cant_cnt"] = population_2["B20B23"]
population_2["birth_CH_cnt"] = (population_2["B20B24"] + population_2["B20B25"])
population_2["birth_notCH_cnt"] = population_2["B20B26"]

[]: (population_2["birth_munic"] + population_2["birth_CH"] +

→population_2["birth_cant"] + population_2["birth_notCH"])[:5]
```

```
[]: 0 1.0
1 1.0
2 1.0
3 1.0
4 1.0
dtype: float64
```

Control shows that the sum is always 100%, which is good.

**Gender** The gender categorization is a simple differentiation between "male" and "female". The share can directly be calculated each.

```
[]: population_2["male"] = population_2["B20BMT0T"] / population_2["B20BT0T"]
    population_2["female"] = population_2["B20BWT0T"] / population_2["B20BT0T"]
    population_2["male_cnt"] = population_2["B20BMT0T"]
    population_2["female_cnt"] = population_2["B20BWT0T"]
[]: population_2["male"] + population_2["female"]
```

```
[]: 0
              1.0
              1.0
     1
     2
              1.0
     3
              1.0
     4
              1.0
     2193
              1.0
     2194
              1.0
     2195
              1.0
     2196
              1.0
     2197
              1.0
     Length: 2198, dtype: float64
```

Control shows that the sum is always 100%, which is good.

Residence duration The fourth category is the length of the residenceship, divided into the defined categories: - 0-1 year ("resid <1y") => "B20B41" - 1-5 years ("resid 1-5y") => "B20B42" - 6-10 years ("resid 6-10y") => "B20B43" - 10+ years ("resid >10 y", including "since birth", even if this could also be less than 10 years.) => "B20B44" + "B20B45"

The last category "B20B46" (not known) will be ignored, as it cannot be matched. So the sum of all categories will not be equal to 1 as a consequence

```
[]: population_2["resid_0_1y"] + population_2["resid_1_5y"] +__
      →population_2["resid_6_10y"] + population_2["resid_10+y"]
[]: 0
             1.000000
             0.999756
     1
     2
             0.999465
     3
             1.000000
     4
             1.000000
     2193
             1.000000
     2194
             1.000000
     2195
             1.000000
     2196
             1.000000
    2197
             1.000000
    Length: 2198, dtype: float64
    As expected, the sum is not always 1, but this should not be a big deal.
    Household size The last category build the household size, which will be classified as the fol-
    lowing: - 1 person ("hh 1") => "H20P01" - 2 persons ("hh 2") => "H20P02" - 3-5 persons
    ("hh 3-5") = "H20P03" + "H20P04" + "H20P05" - 6+ persons ("hh >6") = "H20P06"
[]: # shares data
     population_2["hh_1"] = population_2["H20P01"] / population_2["H20PT0T"]
     population_2["hh_2"] = population_2["H20P02"] / population_2["H20PT0T"]
     population_2["hh_3_5"] = (population_2["H20P03"] + population_2["H20P04"] +
                               population_2["H20P05"]) / population_2["H20PT0T"]
     population_2["hh_6+"] = population_2["H20P06"] / population_2["H20PT0T"]
     # count data
     population_2["hh_1_cnt"] = population_2["H20P01"]
     population 2["hh 2 cnt"] = population 2["H20P02"]
     population 2["hh 3 5 cnt"] = (population 2["H20P03"] + population 2["H20P04"] +
                               population_2["H20P05"])
     population_2["hh_6+_cnt"] = population_2["H20P06"]
[]: population_2["hh_1"] + population_2["hh_2"] + population_2["hh_3_5"] +
      →population_2["hh_6+"]
[]:0
             1.0
     1
             1.0
     2
             1.0
     3
             1.0
             1.0
     2193
             1.0
```

2194

1.0

```
2195 1.0
2196 1.0
2197 1.0
Length: 2198, dtype: float64
```

Control shows that the sum is always 100%, which is good.

## Renaming + Deleting of unnecessary rows

## []: list(population\_2.columns)

```
[ ]: ['GDENR',
      'B20BTOT',
      'B20B21',
      'B20B22',
      'B20B23',
      'B20B24',
      'B20B25',
      'B20B26',
      'B20B27',
      'B20B28',
      'B20B29',
      'B20B30',
      'B20BMTOT',
      'B20BM01',
      'B20BM02',
      'B20BM03',
      'B20BM04',
      'B20BM05',
      'B20BM06',
      'B20BM07',
      'B20BM08',
      'B20BM09',
      'B20BM10',
      'B20BM11',
      'B20BM12',
      'B20BM13',
      'B20BM14',
      'B20BM15',
      'B20BM16',
      'B20BM17',
      'B20BM18',
      'B20BM19',
      'B20BWTOT',
      'B20BW01',
      'B20BW02',
```

'B20BW03',

```
'B20BW04',
'B20BW05',
'B20BW06',
'B20BW07',
'B20BW08',
'B20BW09',
'B20BW10',
'B20BW11',
'B20BW12',
'B20BW13',
'B20BW14',
'B20BW15',
'B20BW16',
'B20BW17',
'B20BW18',
'B20BW19',
'B20B41',
'B20B42',
'B20B43',
'B20B44',
'B20B45',
'B20B46',
'H2OPTOT',
'H20P01',
'H20P02',
'H20P03',
'H20P04',
'H20P05',
'H20P06',
'H20PI',
'age0_20',
'age20_40',
'age40_60',
'age60+',
'age0_20cnt',
'age20_40cnt',
'age40_60cnt',
'age60+cnt',
'birth_munic',
'birth_cant',
'birth_CH',
'birth_notCH',
'birth_munic_cnt',
'birth_cant_cnt',
'birth_CH_cnt',
'birth_notCH_cnt',
'male',
```

```
'female',
'male_cnt',
'female_cnt',
'resid_0_1y',
'resid_1_5y',
'resid_6_10y',
'resid_10+y',
'resid_0_1y_cnt',
'resid_1_5y_cnt',
'resid_6_10y_cnt',
'resid_10+y_cnt',
'hh_1',
'hh_2',
'hh_3_5',
'hh_6+',
'hh_1_cnt',
'hh_2_cnt',
'hh_3_5_cnt',
'hh_6+_cnt']
```

Out of all the columns, we only need the newly created columns at the end as well as the "GDENR" and the total population ("B20BTOT"). These two columns should be renamed to "BFS-Nr" and "pop\_count" first.

```
[]: # Renaming columns

population_2.rename({"GDENR":"BFS_Nr", "B20BT0T":"pop_count"}, axis=1,□

⇔inplace=True)
```

Now all columns with "B20" or "H20" at the beginning should be removed. These are column numbers 2 to 66:

```
[]: population_2.columns[2:66]
```

```
[]: population_2.drop(population_2.columns[2:66], axis=1, inplace=True)
```

#### []: population\_2 []: BFS Nr age20\_40 age40 60 age60+ age0 20cnt pop\_count age0\_20 0 1 2014 0.189672 0.187190 0.350050 0.273088 382 1 2 2482 12289 0.201969 0.278298 0.275856 0.243877 2 3 0.240642 1350 5610 0.225312 0.308734 0.225312 3 4 3801 0.220994 0.189687 0.337543 0.251776 840 5 4 3795 0.216074 0.220553 0.327009 0.236364 820 0.335714 97 2193 6806 560 0.173214 0.228571 0.262500 2194 6807 1241 0.216761 0.189363 0.275584 0.318292 269 0.250990 2195 6808 1263 0.182106 0.229612 0.337292 230 2196 6809 1096 0.170620 0.208029 0.250912 187 0.370438 0.200881 0.279295 0.207048 2197 6810 1135 0.312775 235 resid\_6\_10y\_cnt \ age40\_60cnt age60+cnt ... age20\_40cnt 0 377 705 550 324 3420 2997 1598 1 3390 2 1264 1264 759 1732 3 721 1283 957 470 4 837 1241 897 533 ••• 2193 128 147 188 68 2194 235 342 395 102 2195 290 317 426 121 2196 228 275 406 100 355 2197 228 317 103 resid\_10+y\_cnt hh\_1 hh\_2 hh\_3\_5 hh\_6+ hh 1 cnt 0 1076 0.306727 0.369441 0.313569 0.010262 269 1 6827 0.361575 0.341255 0.284470 0.012700 1993 2 3295 0.289775 0.338142 0.365295 0.006788 683 3 2218 0.291772 0.345570 0.345570 0.017089 461 4 2236 0.301768 0.335859 0.343434 0.018939 478 2193 365 0.334677 0.387097 0.250000 0.028226 83 2194 0.280734 200 836 0.366972 0.322936 0.029358 2195 879 0.403685 0.345059 0.239531 0.011725 241 2196 0.354902 0.372549 0.258824 181 745 0.013725 2197 772 0.371542 0.308300 0.296443 0.023715 188 hh 3 5 cnt hh 6+ cnt hh 2 cnt 0 324 275 9 1 1881 1568 70 2 797

16

27

30

861

546

544

3

4

546

532

•••	•••	•••	•••
2193	96	62	7
2194	176	153	16
2195	206	143	7
2196	190	132	7
2197	156	150	12

[2198 rows x 38 columns]

Writing csv This table now reflects exactly the desired table from the preliminary study and can therefore be stored as csv:

```
[]: population_2.to_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/population_shares.csv", index=False)
```

### 5.4 Commuter share list

## 5.4.1 Prepare Inbound Data

2897

```
[]: inbound_comm[:7] ## First 4 rows can be deleted
[]:
       Zupendlerquote 2000
                                      Unnamed: 1
                                             NaN
     1
                        NaN
                                             NaN
     2
                Regions-ID
                                     Regionsname
     3
                        NaN
                                             NaN
     4
                        NaN
                                         Schweiz
     5
                          1
                                 Aeugst am Albis
                             Affoltern am Albis
     6
                                                        3561
     0
                                                         NaN
     1
        Anteil der zupendelnden Erwerbstätigen an den ...
     2
                                                         NaN
     3
                                                         NaN
     4
                                                   58.882161
     5
                                                   47.699758
     6
                                                   59.777951
[]: inbound_comm.drop([0, 1, 2, 3, 4], axis=0, inplace=True)
[]: inbound_comm[-15:] # after line 2900, no more value is generated => Dropping_
      \rightarrow last lines!
                                           Zupendlerquote 2000
[]:
                                                                     Unnamed: 1
```

6803

Rocourt

```
2899
                                                       6805
                                                                   Seleute
    2900
                                                       6806
                                                              Vendlincourt
    2901
                                                        NaN
                                                                       NaN
    2902
                           Erhebungszeitpunkte/ -zeiträume:
                                                                      NaN
    2903
                                                 Quelle(n):
                                                                      NaN
    2904
                                                        NaN
                                                                      NaN
    2905
                                                        NaN
                                                                      NaN
    2906
                            Statistischer Atlas der Schweiz
                                                                       NaN
    2907
          11 - Mobilität, Verkehr > Pendlermobilität > ...
                                                                     NaN
                 Schweiz / Politische Gemeinden / 5.12.2000
    2908
                                                                       NaN
    2909
                                                                      NaN
    2910
                            Kontakt: statatlas@bfs.admin.ch
                                                                      NaN
    2911
          © Bundesamt für Statistik, ThemaKart, Neuchâte...
                                                                     NaN
                                                       3561
    2897
                                                   6.451613
    2898
                                                  68.100358
    2899
                                                         20
    2900
                                                  44.978166
    2901
                                                        NaN
    2902
                                                  5.12.2000
    2903
          BFS - Eidgenössische Volkszählung, 1850-2000 (VZ)
    2904
    2905
                                                        NaN
    2906
                                                        NaN
    2907
                                                        NaN
    2908
                                                        NaN
    2909
                                                        NaN
    2910
                                                        NaN
    2911
                                                        NaN
[]: inbound_comm.drop(list(range(2901,2912)), axis=0, inplace=True)
    Columns must be renamed
[]: inbound comm.rename({"Zupendlerquote 2000":"BFS Nr", "Unnamed: 1":
     []: inbound_comm
[]:
         BFS_Nr
                       municipality inbound share %
                    Aeugst am Albis
                                          47.699758
    5
              1
    6
              2
                 Affoltern am Albis
                                          59.777951
    7
              3
                         Bonstetten
                                          48.221344
    8
              4
                    Hausen am Albis
                                          42.020666
    9
              5
                           Hedingen
                                          69.798658
```

6804

Saint-Ursanne

2898

```
2896
       6802
                      Roche-d'Or
2897
       6803
                          Rocourt
                                          6.451613
2898
       6804
                   Saint-Ursanne
                                         68.100358
2899
       6805
                          Seleute
                                                 20
2900
       6806
                    Vendlincourt
                                         44.978166
```

[2896 rows x 3 columns]

In the next step, the values have to be transformed to a share between 0 and 1 (=> / 100)

```
[]: inbound_comm["inbound share %"] = inbound_comm["inbound share %"] / 100 inbound_comm.rename({"inbound share %":"inbound_share"}, axis = 1, inplace=True)
```

```
[]: inbound_comm[:3]
```

```
[]: BFS_Nr municipality inbound_share
5 1 Aeugst am Albis 0.476998
6 2 Affoltern am Albis 0.59778
7 3 Bonstetten 0.482213
```

### 5.4.2 Add Outbound Data

The outbound table does have the exact same structure and can therefore be treated the same way

```
[]: outbound_comm.drop([0, 1, 2, 3, 4], axis=0, inplace=True)
outbound_comm.drop(list(range(2901,2912)), axis=0, inplace=True)
outbound_comm.rename({"Wegpendlerquote 2000":"BFS_Nr", "Unnamed: 1":

→"municipality", 3581:"outbound share %"}, axis=1, inplace=True)
```

## []: outbound\_comm

[]:		BFS_Nr	municipality	outbound share $\%$
	5	1	Aeugst am Albis	75.757576
	6	2	Affoltern am Albis	62.358731
	7	3	Bonstetten	82.860881
	8	4	Hausen am Albis	70.467836
	9	5	Hedingen	75.34997
		•••	***	•••
	2896	6802	Roche-d'Or	13.333333
	2897	6803	Rocourt	61.842105
	2898	6804	Saint-Ursanne	49.142857
	2899	6805	Seleute	33.333333
	2900	6806	Vendlincourt	55

[2896 rows x 3 columns]

In the next step, the values have to be transformed to a share between 0 and 1 (=> / 100)

```
[]: outbound_comm["outbound share %"] = outbound_comm["outbound share %"] / 100 outbound_comm.rename({"outbound share %":"outbound_share"}, axis = 1, □ → inplace=True)
```

```
[]: outbound_comm[:3]
```

```
[]: BFS_Nr municipality outbound_share
5 1 Aeugst am Albis 0.757576
6 2 Affoltern am Albis 0.623587
7 3 Bonstetten 0.828609
```

Now the outbound share can easily be added to the inbound\_commuters table

```
[]: commuters = inbound_comm
```

```
[]: commuters["outbound_share"] = outbound_comm["outbound_share"] commuters
```

[]:		BFS_Nr	municipality	inbound_share	outbound_share
	5	1	Aeugst am Albis	0.476998	0.757576
	6	2	Affoltern am Albis	0.59778	0.623587
	7	3	Bonstetten	0.482213	0.828609
	8	4	Hausen am Albis	0.420207	0.704678
	9	5	Hedingen	0.697987	0.7535
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
	2896	6802	Roche-d'Or	0.0	0.133333
	2897	6803	Rocourt	0.064516	0.618421
	2898	6804	Saint-Ursanne	0.681004	0.491429
	2899	6805	Seleute	0.2	0.333333
	2900	6806	Vendlincourt	0.449782	0.55

[2896 rows x 4 columns]

The name of the municipality is not necessary here, as it will be provided from other tables after joining. Therefore, it can be deleted:

```
[]: commuters.drop(["municipality"], axis=1, inplace=True) commuters
```

```
[]:
          BFS_Nr inbound_share outbound_share
     5
                1
                       0.476998
                                        0.757576
                2
                                        0.623587
     6
                        0.59778
     7
                3
                       0.482213
                                        0.828609
     8
                4
                       0.420207
                                        0.704678
     9
                5
                       0.697987
                                          0.7535
```

2896	6802	0.0	0.133333
2897	6803	0.064516	0.618421
2898	6804	0.681004	0.491429
2899	6805	0.2	0.333333
2900	6806	0.449782	0.55

[2896 rows x 3 columns]

### 5.4.3 Write Commuters Table

```
[]: commuters.to_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/commuters.csv", index=False)
```

First, a foreigner quote and a female quote are calculated out of the data and integrated.

### 5.5 Cars table

From the cars table, we need the count of private cars per municipality and fuel type.

```
[]: cars[:2]
```

```
[]:
                 Gemeinde Fahrzeuggruppe Treibstoff
                                                       2015
                                                             2016
                                                                   2017
                                                                          2018
                                                                                2019
        1 Aeugst am Albis Personenwagen
                                                        845
                                                              822
                                                                                 809
                                              Benzin
                                                                     815
                                                                           816
        1 Aeugst am Albis Personenwagen
                                              Diesel
                                                        288
                                                              306
                                                                     316
                                                                           318
                                                                                 326
```

2020 2021 0 804 792 1 329 320

As some data are only available for the year 2020, I will reduce the data to the year 2020 first:

```
[]: cars.drop(["2015", "2016", "2017", "2018", "2019", "2021"], axis=1, 

→inplace=True)
```

## 5.5.1 Categorizing Fuel type

The number of categories should be reduced to the following: - Combustion: (Benzin + Diesel) - Hybrid (Electric and all all 4 possible hybrid categories) - Other (all the rest)

```
[]: cars["Treibstoff"]
[]: 0
                                          Benzin
                                          Diesel
     2
                Benzin-elektrisch: Normal-Hybrid
     3
               Benzin-elektrisch: Plug-in-Hybrid
                Diesel-elektrisch: Normal-Hybrid
     151405
               Diesel-elektrisch: Plug-in-Hybrid
     151406
                                      Elektrisch
     151407
                                     Wasserstoff
     151408
                        Gas (mono- und bivalent)
     151409
                                         Anderer
    Name: Treibstoff, Length: 151410, dtype: object
[]: Combustion = ["Benzin", "Diesel"]
     Electric = ['Benzin-elektrisch: Normal-Hybrid',
            'Benzin-elektrisch: Plug-in-Hybrid',
            'Diesel-elektrisch: Normal-Hybrid',
            'Diesel-elektrisch: Plug-in-Hybrid',
            'Elektrisch']
     Other = ['Wasserstoff',
            'Gas (mono- und bivalent)', 'Anderer']
[]: 7 % 2
[]:1
[]: len(cars)
[]: 151410
[]: cars["fueltp"] = "Other"
     for i in range(len(cars)):
       if cars["Treibstoff"][i] in Combustion:
         cars["fueltp"][i] = "Combustion"
       elif cars["Treibstoff"][i] in Electric:
         cars["fueltp"][i] = "Electric"
    <ipython-input-140-61c6f2a4aa0a>:5: SettingWithCopyWarning:
    A value is trying to be set on a copy of a slice from a DataFrame
    See the caveats in the documentation: https://pandas.pydata.org/pandas-
    docs/stable/user_guide/indexing.html#returning-a-view-versus-a-copy
      cars["fueltp"][i] = "Combustion"
    <ipython-input-140-61c6f2a4aa0a>:7: SettingWithCopyWarning:
```

A value is trying to be set on a copy of a slice from a DataFrame

See the caveats in the documentation: https://pandas.pydata.org/pandas-docs/stable/user\_guide/indexing.html#returning-a-view-versus-a-copy cars["fueltp"][i] = "Electric"

Now I don't need the column "Treibstoff" anymore:

```
[]: cars.drop(["Treibstoff"], axis=1, inplace=True) cars[:2]
```

```
[]: Gemeinde Fahrzeuggruppe 2020 fueltp
0 1 Aeugst am Albis Personenwagen 804 Combustion
1 1 Aeugst am Albis Personenwagen 329 Combustion
```

### 5.5.2 Categorizing Car type

Only the car types, which are used for individual transport, should be used, because other cars are not considered as relevant for public transport tickets.

```
[]: cars["Fahrzeuggruppe"].unique()
```

From these categories, I only want to take "Personenwagen" and "Motorräder", the rest can be ignored.

```
[]: individual = [] # individual transport like personenwagen and motorrader

for i in range(len(cars)):
   individual.append(cars["Fahrzeuggruppe"][i] == "Personenwagen" or
        cars["Fahrzeuggruppe"][i] == "Motorrader")

print(individual[:20])
```

[True, True, True, True, True, True, True, True, True, False, Fal

```
[]: Gemeinde Fahrzeuggruppe 2020 fueltp
0 1 Aeugst am Albis Personenwagen 804 Combustion
1 1 Aeugst am Albis Personenwagen 329 Combustion
2 1 Aeugst am Albis Personenwagen 30 Electric
```

```
3
        1 Aeugst am Albis Personenwagen
                                             12
                                                    Electric
4
        1 Aeugst am Albis
                           Personenwagen
                                                    Electric
                                                    Electric
151395
          6810 La Baroche
                               Motorräder
                                              0
151396
          6810 La Baroche
                               Motorräder
                                              2
                                                    Electric
                               Motorräder
          6810 La Baroche
                                                       Other
151397
                                              0
          6810 La Baroche
                               Motorräder
                                              0
                                                       Other
151398
          6810 La Baroche
                               Motorräder
151399
                                                       Other
```

[43260 rows x 4 columns]

Now, the "Fahrzeuggruppe" is not needed anymore:

```
[]: cars_reduced.drop(["Fahrzeuggruppe"], axis=1, inplace=True)
cars_reduced[:2]
```

```
[]: Gemeinde 2020 fueltp
0 1 Aeugst am Albis 804 Combustion
1 1 Aeugst am Albis 329 Combustion
```

## 5.5.3 Grouping and re-arranging

```
[]: cars_group = cars_reduced.groupby(["Gemeinde","fueltp"], group_keys=False).sum() cars_group
```

```
[]:
                                    2020
     Gemeinde
                       fueltp
     1 Aeugst am Albis Combustion
                                    1400
                       Electric
                                      78
                        Other
                                       3
     10 Obfelden
                       Combustion 3525
                       Electric
                                     124
     993 Wangenried
                       Electric
                                       5
                        Other
                                        1
     995 Wiedlisbach
                       Combustion 1616
                        Electric
                                      54
                        Other
                                       2
```

[6489 rows x 1 columns]

Remove multi-indexing!

```
[ ]: cars_group = cars_group.reset_index(level=[0,1])
    cars_group
```

```
[]:
                    Gemeinde
                                   fueltp
                                           2020
           1 Aeugst am Albis Combustion
                                           1400
     0
     1
           1 Aeugst am Albis
                                 Electric
                                              78
     2
           1 Aeugst am Albis
                                    Other
                                               3
     3
                 10 Obfelden Combustion 3525
     4
                 10 Obfelden
                                             124
                                 Electric
                                      •••
     6484
              993 Wangenried
                                 Electric
                                               5
     6485
              993 Wangenried
                                    Other
                                               1
     6486
             995 Wiedlisbach
                               Combustion
                                           1616
     6487
             995 Wiedlisbach
                                 Electric
                                              54
     6488
             995 Wiedlisbach
                                    Other
                                               2
```

[6489 rows x 3 columns]

The next step is to pivot the table into a more wide format to have different enginges separately.

```
[]: cars_pivot = cars_group.pivot(index=["Gemeinde"], columns="fueltp", 

→values="2020")

cars_pivot
```

[]:	fueltp	Combustion	Electric	Other
	Gemeinde			
	1 Aeugst am Albis	1400	78	3
	10 Obfelden	3525	124	12
	100 Stadel	1654	57	3
	1001 Doppleschwand	557	10	0
	1002 Entlebuch	2129	32	1
	•••	•••		
	990 Walliswil bei Niederbipp	205	8	0
	991 Walliswil bei Wangen	463	10	2
	992 Wangen an der Aare	1683	23	4
	993 Wangenried	298	5	1
	995 Wiedlisbach	1616	54	2

[2163 rows x 3 columns]

Share of car type 'other': 0.2730794794252071 %

only 0.27% of all vehicles are classified as "other". Therefore, this category can be removed:

```
[]: cars_pivot.drop(["Other"], axis=1, inplace=True)
cars_pivot
```

[]:	fueltp	Combustion	Electric
	Gemeinde		
	1 Aeugst am Albis	1400	78
	10 Obfelden	3525	124
	100 Stadel	1654	57
	1001 Doppleschwand	557	10
	1002 Entlebuch	2129	32
		•••	•••
	990 Walliswil bei Niederbipp	205	8
	991 Walliswil bei Wangen	463	10
	992 Wangen an der Aare	1683	23
	993 Wangenried	298	5
	995 Wiedlisbach	1616	54

[2163 rows x 2 columns]

[]: [1, 10, 100, 1001, 1002]

### 5.5.4 Write BFS Number into table

Now the only thing missing is the BFS-Nr. It is included in the "Gemeinde", but I only need the number, not the name of the municipality. So the number can be taken, while the rest will be deleted in the next step.

Write BFS Number into table:

```
[]: cars_pivot["BFS-Nr"] = Gemeinde_list cars_pivot[:5]
```

[]:	fueltp	Combustion	Electric	BFS-Nr
	Gemeinde			
	1 Aeugst am Albis	1400	78	1
	10 Obfelden	3525	124	10
	100 Stadel	1654	57	100
	1001 Doppleschwand	557	10	1001
	1002 Entlebuch	2129	32	1002

Now the BFS-Nr. can be used as index instead, the "Gemeinde" is not used anymore:

```
[]: cars_pivot.set_index('BFS-Nr', inplace=True)
```

```
[]: cars_pivot[:5]
```

```
[]: fueltp
              Combustion Electric
     BFS-Nr
                    1400
                                 78
     1
     10
                    3525
                                124
     100
                    1654
                                 57
     1001
                     557
                                 10
     1002
                    2129
                                 32
```

### 5.5.5 Write csv

This table can now be exported!

```
[]: cars_pivot.to_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/cars_cleaned.csv", index=True)
```

## 5.6 Travelcards

2 Datasets for the Travelcards are present: 1. List of GA's and Half fare tickets (ga\_hta) 2. List of Regional Fare Network tickets (fn\_tck)

The two of them have to be combined together at the end

## 5.6.1 List of GA's and Half fare tickets

```
[]: ga_hta[:3]

[]: Jahr_An_Anno PLZ_NPA GA_AG GA_AG_flag HTA_ADT_meta-prezzo \
0 2012 1000 72.0 NaN 976.0
```

```
1
            2012
                      1003
                             744.0
                                             NaN
                                                                 3195.0
2
                                             NaN
                                                                 8167.0
            2012
                      1004
                            1919.0
   HTA_ADT_meta-prezzo_flag
0
1
                          NaN
2
                          NaN
```

From the Travelcards table, we need the number of GA's per PLZ for the year 2020 (as for the other tables)

## Reducing to year 2020

```
ga_hta_2020 = copy.deepcopy(ga_hta[ga_hta["Jahr_An_Anno"]==2020])
     ga_hta_2020[:2]
[]:
            Jahr_An_Anno
                          PLZ_NPA
                                   GA_AG GA_AG_flag HTA_ADT_meta-prezzo
                                     75.0
     25506
                    2020
                             1000
                                                  NaN
                                                                     1258.0
                    2020
                             1003 677.0
                                                  NaN
                                                                     3449.0
     25507
            HTA_ADT_meta-prezzo_flag
     25506
                                 NaN
     25507
                                 NaN
```

**Removing unneccessary columns** The "flags" columns reflect PLZ with only few people living there. The number there is a mean value of all PLZ with a low population and with the same digit at the first place. This reflects therefore not the true value, but can still be used, as the value is a good estimate.

```
[]: ga_hta_2020.drop(["Jahr_An_Anno", "GA_AG_flag","HTA_ADT_meta-prezzo_flag"],⊔

⇔axis=1, inplace=True)

ga_hta_2020[:2]
```

```
[]: PLZ_NPA GA_AG HTA_ADT_meta-prezzo 25506 1000 75.0 1258.0 25507 1003 677.0 3449.0
```

## Renaming columns

```
[]: PLZ GA HTA
25506 1000 75.0 1258.0
```

```
25507 1003 677.0 3449.0
25508 1004 1653.0 10657.0
```

## 5.6.2 Regional fare network tickets

```
fn_tck[:2]
[]:
                      PLZ_NPA Verbund_Communaute_Comunita Anzahl_Nombre_Quantita \
[]:
        Jahr_An_Anno
     0
                2017
                          1001
                                                        ZVV
                                                                            2.985232
     1
                2017
                          1003
                                                        ZVV
                                                                            2.985232
        Flag
     0
         3.0
         3.0
     1
    Reducing to year 2020
[]: fn_tck_2020 = copy.deepcopy(fn_tck[fn_tck["Jahr_An_Anno"] == 2020])
     fn_tck_2020[:3]
[]:
            Jahr_An_Anno
                           PLZ_NPA Verbund_Communaute_Comunita \
                     2020
                              1000
                                                     Onde Verte
     16225
     16226
                     2020
                              1000
                                                        unireso
     16227
                     2020
                              1000
                                                        mobilis
            Anzahl_Nombre_Quantita
                                     Flag
     16225
                               2.10
                                      3.0
     16226
                               2.48
                                       3.0
     16227
                             711.00
                                      NaN
```

**Removing unneccessary columns** The "flag" column reflect PLZ with only few people living there. The number there is a mean value of all PLZ with a low population and with the same digit at the first place. This reflects therefore not the true value, but can still be used, as the value is a good estimate.

```
[]: fn_tck_2020.drop(["Flag", "Jahr_An_Anno"], axis=1, inplace=True) fn_tck_2020[:2]
```

```
[]: PLZ_NPA Verbund_Communaute_Comunita Anzahl_Nombre_Quantita 16225 1000 Onde Verte 2.10 16226 1000 unireso 2.48
```

**Group by PLZ** Some PLZ show more than just one fare network systems in it. Assuming that one person only possesses one card of one system, the different numbers can be summed up to get the amount of regional fare tickets per PLZ:

### []: Anzahl\_Nombre\_Quantita PLZ\_NPA 1000 716 1001 4 1002 4 1003 772 1004 4383 1005 1796 1006 2355 1007 3434 1008 1177 2265 1009

The PLZ should not be the index here, therefore I reset the index:

```
[]: fn_tck_2020_group.reset_index(level=0, inplace=True) fn_tck_2020_group[:2]
```

```
[]: PLZ_NPA Anzahl_Nombre_Quantita
0 1000 716
1 1001 4
```

### Renaming Columns

```
[]: PLZ fn_tck
0 1000 716
1 1001 4
```

## 5.6.3 Joining GA + regional fare network tickets

**Preparation** First, ensure that both PLZ are saved as type "integer":

```
[]: ga_hta_2020["PLZ"] = ga_hta_2020["PLZ"].astype(int)

[]: fn_tck_2020_group["PLZ"] = fn_tck_2020_group["PLZ"].astype(int)
```

**Joining** Now, the joining can be done

```
[]: travelcards = ga_hta_2020.merge(fn_tck_2020_group, on="PLZ", how = "outer")
     travelcards
[]:
             PLZ
                       GA
                                HTA
                                      fn_tck
            1000
                                       716.0
     0
                     75.0
                             1258.0
     1
            1003
                    677.0
                             3449.0
                                       772.0
                                      4383.0
     2
            1004
                   1653.0
                            10657.0
     3
            1005
                    825.0
                             5237.0
                                      1796.0
            1006
     4
                  1217.0
                             6811.0
                                      2355.0
     3286
            9495
                      NaN
                                NaN
                                        20.0
            9496
                                        16.0
     3287
                      {\tt NaN}
                                NaN
     3288
                                         5.0
            9497
                      {\tt NaN}
                                NaN
     3289
            9572
                      {\tt NaN}
                                NaN
                                         5.0
```

[3291 rows x 4 columns]

NaN

NaN

5.0

9721

**Fill NA values** To end, the NaN values should be filled up with 0, as there are no such tickets present.

```
[]: travelcards.fillna(0, inplace=True)
```

```
Writing csv
```

3290

```
[]: travelcards.to_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/travelcards.csv", index=False)
```

## 5.7 Town directory

The town directory forms the base to join all other entities together. From this table, we need the PLZ, BFS\_Nr, canton, coordinates, language and municipality name.

```
[]: town_directory[:11]
```

[]:	Ortschaftsname	PLZ	Zusatzziffer	Gemeindename	BFS-Nr	\
0	Lausanne 25	1000	25	Lausanne	5586	
1	Lausanne 26	1000	26	Lausanne	5586	
2	Lausanne 27	1000	27	Lausanne	5586	
3	Lausanne	1003	0	Lausanne	5586	
4	Lausanne	1004	0	Lausanne	5586	
5	Lausanne	1005	0	Lausanne	5586	
6	Lausanne	1006	0	Lausanne	5586	
7	Lausanne	1007	0	Lausanne	5586	
8	Jouxtens-Mézery	1008	2	Jouxtens-Mézery	5585	

```
9
             Prilly
                      1008
                                        0
                                                     Prilly
                                                                5589
10
                      1009
                                        0
               Pully
                                                       Pully
                                                                5590
   Kantonskürzel
                                            N Sprache
0
               VD
                   542094.8938
                                 157051.9666
                                                   fr
1
               VD
                   543068.1153
                                 156403.0412
                                                   fr
2
               VD
                   541921.1403
                                 154775.3096
                                                   fr
3
               VD
                   537956.7751
                                 152398.2869
                                                   fr
                   537089.8121
4
               VD
                                 153349.5648
                                                   fr
5
                   538907.7414
                                 152372.3783
                                                   fr
               VD
                   538483.9524
6
               VD
                                 148573.8617
                                                   fr
7
               VD
                   536344.2571
                                149061.8207
                                                   fr
8
               VD
                   535509.0763
                                 156070.6429
                                                   fr
9
               VD
                   536259.1817
                                 154013.5757
                                                   fr
10
                   540390.0563
               VD
                                 151170.8879
                                                   fr
```

### 5.7.1 Delete unnecessary columns

The localities ("Ortschaftsname") are not needed here, the same also for the "Zusatzziffer", which can differentiate between several localities within the same PLZ. The coordinates can be used to visualize at the end, but not needed here in the analysis.

```
[]:
         PLZ Gemeindename
                            BFS-Nr Kantonskürzel Sprache
        1000
                  Lausanne
                               5586
                                                VD
                                                        fr
        1000
     1
                  Lausanne
                               5586
                                                VD
                                                        fr
       1000
                               5586
                                                VD
                  Lausanne
                                                        fr
```

### 5.7.2 Re-group on level BFS

```
[]: town_dir_PLZ = town_directory.groupby(["PLZ", "BFS-Nr"]).first().reset_index() town_dir_PLZ[5:12]
```

```
[]:
          PLZ
                BFS-Nr
                            Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache
     5
         1007
                  5586
                                 Lausanne
                                                       VD
                                                                fr
     6
         1008
                  5585
                         Jouxtens-Mézery
                                                       VD
                                                                fr
     7
         1008
                  5589
                                   Prilly
                                                       VD
                                                                fr
         1009
     8
                  5590
                                    Pully
                                                       VD
                                                                fr
                                                                fr
     9
         1010
                  5586
                                 Lausanne
                                                       VD
     10
                                 Lausanne
                                                       VD
         1011
                  5586
                                                                fr
     11
         1012
                  5586
                                 Lausanne
                                                       VD
                                                                fr
```

### 5.7.3 Writing csv

```
[]: town_dir_PLZ.to_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/town_directory_cleaned.csv", index=False)
```

# 6 Joining temporary entities

In the case of the stop list cleaned and the distances, the desired goal entities for the database can only be reached if several original tables are joined together.

This will be done in this chapter, using already cleaned data from chapter 5.

## 6.1 Stop list cleaned

For the stop list, the  $nr_days$  attribute of the stop\_count list has to be added to the stations table.

Let's have a look first at the different tables:

### 6.1.1 Overview + Preparation

```
[]: stations = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/stations.csv")
     stations[:3]
[]:
        Dst-Nr85
                                      Name
                                             Status Kt.
                                                         Gde-Nr Ortschaft
         8506013
                                    Aadorf
     0
                                                  3
                                                     TG
                                                         4551.0
                                                                    Aadorf
     1
         8573363
                          Aadorf, Bahnhof
                                                  3
                                                     TG
                                                          4551.0
                                                                    Aadorf
     2
         8576958
                   Aadorf, Matthofstrasse
                                                     TG
                                                         4551.0
                                                  3
                                                                    Aadorf
       Verkehrsmittel TU-Abk
                                E-Koord.
                                          N-Koord.
     0
                   Zug
                          SBB
                                 2710378
                                            1260736
     1
                   Bus
                          PAG
                                 2710335
                                            1260768
                   Bus
                          PAG
                                 2710483
                                            1260407
     stations_stops = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/stop_count.csv")
     stations_stops
[]:
              ride_id
                        stop_id
                                  nr_days
                 23000
                        8504351
                                      359
     1
                 23000
                        8504350
                                      359
     2
                 23000
                        8504352
                                      359
     3
                 23001
                        8504351
                                      359
     4
                 23001
                        8504350
                                      359
     4584247
                   906
                        8509195
                                      163
     4584248
                   906
                        8509251
                                      163
     4584249
                   906
                        8509253
                                      163
```

```
4584250
                   906
                        8509189
                                      163
     4584251
                   906
                        8509192
                                      163
     [4584252 rows x 3 columns]
[]: stations_stops.loc[stations_stops["stop_id"] == 8503530]
[]:
                        stop_id nr_days
               ride_id
                        8503530
     1416458
                 15601
                                      101
     1416470
                 15602
                        8503530
                                      101
     2905287
                   901
                        8503530
                                      255
     2905297
                   902
                        8503530
                                      255
     2905307
                   903
                        8503530
                                      255
     2905317
                   905
                        8503530
                                      255
     2905327
                   907
                        8503530
                                      255
                   908
                        8503530
     2905337
                                      255
                   909
                        8503530
                                      255
     2905347
     2905357
                   910
                        8503530
                                      255
                                      255
     2905367
                   911
                        8503530
     2905377
                   912
                        8503530
                                      255
     2905387
                   913
                        8503530
                                      255
                        8503530
                                      255
     2905397
                   914
     2905407
                   915
                        8503530
                                      255
                                      255
     2905417
                   916
                        8503530
     2905625
                  1115
                        8503530
                                      255
     2905700
                  1123
                        8503530
                                      255
                                      255
     2905747
                  1128
                        8503530
     2905764
                  1129
                        8503530
                                      255
     2905798
                  1131
                        8503530
                                      255
     2905869
                  1138
                        8503530
                                      255
     2906023
                  1162
                        8503530
                                      255
     2906054
                  1164
                        8503530
                                      255
     2906125
                  1267
                        8503530
                                      109
                  1267
                        8503530
     2906126
                                      109
     2906136
                  1273
                        8503530
                                      109
     2906137
                  1273
                        8503530
                                      109
    For the joining, the name of the column should be identically:
[]: stations_stops.rename(columns={"stop_id":"Dst-Nr85"}, inplace=True)
     stations_stops[["Dst-Nr85"]].describe()
[]:
[]:
                 Dst-Nr85
            4.584252e+06
     count
     mean
            8.572817e+06
```

3.079674e+04

std

```
min 8.500010e+06
25% 8.574257e+06
50% 8.587907e+06
75% 8.592060e+06
max 8.596125e+06
```

## 6.1.2 Overview station types

## []: stations[["Verkehrsmittel"]].value\_counts()

[]:	Verkehrsmittel	
	Bus	22756
	Zug	1786
	Sesselbahn	596
	Kabinenbahn	498
	Bus_Tram	392
	Schiff	369
	Tram	133
	Standseilbahn	121
	Zahnradbahn	59
	Bus_Metro	17
	Metro	10
	Kabinenbahn_Standseilbahn	8
	Zug_Bus	7
	Bus_Standseilbahn	6
	Aufzug	4
	Bus_Kabinenbahn	3
	<pre>Zug_Bus_Tram</pre>	3
	Zug_Tram	3
	Kabinenbahn_Sesselbahn	2
	Zug_Kabinenbahn	2
	Zug_Standseilbahn	2
	Kabinenbahn_Zahnradbahn	1
	Schiff_Standseilbahn	1
	Schiff_Zahnradbahn	1
	Kabinenbahn_Sesselbahn_Zahnradbahn	1
	Kabinenbahn_Sesselbahn_Standseilbahn	1
	Bus_Tram_Zahnradbahn	1
	Bus_Tram_Standseilbahn	1
	Zug_Metro	1
	dtype: int64	

Obviously, there are many different transport types possible! Also many combinations are possible. At the end I only want to have 3 categories: train, bus and rest. So I will set the following categories as "train": - "Zug", "Standseilbahn", "Zahnradbahn", "Zug\_... "(different categories), "Metro" Additionnally, I will then match the following categories to "bus": - "Bus", "Tram" (similar

to bus than to train), "Bus\_..." (different categories)

All the rest will go into the "rest" category.

Now I will perform this classification in the next step:

stations.at[i, 'tp\_means'] = ifor\_val

### []: stations

[]:		Dst-Nr85			Name	Status	Kt.	Gde-Nr	\
	0	8506013			Aadorf	3	TG	4551.0	
	1	8573363		Aadorf,	Bahnhof	3	TG	4551.0	
	2	8576958	Aadorf	, Mattho	fstrasse	3	TG	4551.0	
	3	8506853	Aa	adorf, M	orgental	3	TG	4551.0	
	4	8573362		Aadorf,	Zentrum	3	TG	4551.0	
	•••	•••							
	28383	8591218	Zürich, Kalkbre	ite/Bhf.	Wiedikon	3	ZH	261.0	
	28384	8503653	:	Zürichho	rn (See)	3	ZH	261.0	
	28385	8530528			Älpli	3	GR	3954.0	
	28386	8518708			Äuli (B)	3	GR	3861.0	
	28387	8518838		Üb	erlingen	3	NaN	NaN	
		Ortschaft	Verkehrsmittel	TU-Abk	E-Koord.	N-Koor	d. tp	_means	
	0	Aadorf	Zug	SBB	2710378	12607	36	Zug	
	1	Aadorf	Bus	PAG	2710335	12607	68	Bus	
	2	Aadorf	Bus	PAG	2710483	12604	.07	Bus	
	3	Aadorf	Bus	PAG	2709827	12613	73	Bus	
	4	Aadorf	Bus	PAG	2710079	12610	60	Bus	
	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••			
	28383	Zürich	Bus_Tram	VBZ	2681770	12476	29	Bus	
	28384	Zürich	Schiff	ZSG	2684205	12452	39	Other	
	28385	Malans GR	Kabinenbahn	AMG	2763452	12090	76	Other	
	28386	Fideris	NaN	RhB	2776150	11992	37	Other	

28387 NaN Zug DB 2729242 1292368 Zug

[28388 rows x 11 columns]

```
[]: stations[stations["Gde-Nr"]==572]
[]:
           Dst-Nr85
                                                  Status Kt.
                                                               Gde-Nr
                                            Name
            8508371
                                                        3
                                                           ΒE
                                                                 572.0
     4205
                                         Bönigen
     4206
                                                                 572.0
            8518394
                              Bönigen Gleisende
                                                        3
                                                           BE
     4207
            8518393
                         Bönigen Werkstätte BLS
                                                        3
                                                           ΒE
                                                                 572.0
                                                        3
     4208
                                   Bönigen, Dorf
                                                           ΒE
                                                                 572.0
            8507490
     4209
            8576388
                           Bönigen, Erschwanden
                                                        3
                                                           ΒE
                                                                 572.0
                                                        3
     4210
            8576386
                           Bönigen, Hauetenbach
                                                           ΒE
                                                                 572.0
     4211
                                                        3
                                                           BE
                                                                 572.0
            8507390
                      Bönigen, Lütschinenbrücke
     4212
            8579113
                                   Bönigen, Sand
                                                        3
                                                           ΒE
                                                                 572.0
                             Bönigen, Schlössli
     4213
                                                        3
                                                                 572.0
            8576385
                                                           ΒE
     4214
                                    Bönigen, See
                                                        3
                                                           BE
                                                                 572.0
            8576378
                                Bönigen, Wäldli
     4215
            8576387
                                                        3
                                                           ΒE
                                                                 572.0
                        Ortschaft Verkehrsmittel TU-Abk
                                                           E-Koord.
                                                                      N-Koord. tp means
           Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                           Schiff
                                                   BLSSF
                                                            2635144
                                                                       1171011
                                                                                   Other
                                                      BLS
                                                            2634620
                                                                                   Other
     4206 Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                              NaN
                                                                       1170876
     4207 Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                              NaN
                                                      BLS
                                                            2634422
                                                                       1170905
                                                                                   Other
                                                      PAG
     4208 Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                                                                     Bus
                                              Bus
                                                            2634864
                                                                       1170645
     4209 Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                              Bus
                                                      PAG
                                                            2637354
                                                                                     Bus
                                                                       1171450
     4210 Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                              Bus
                                                      PAG
                                                            2635842
                                                                       1170930
                                                                                     Bus
     4211 Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                                      PAG
                                              Bus
                                                            2634496
                                                                       1170885
                                                                                     Bus
     4212 Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                              Bus
                                                      PAG
                                                            2634625
                                                                       1170425
                                                                                     Bus
     4213 Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                                      PAG
                                                                                     Bus
                                              Bus
                                                            2635385
                                                                       1170916
     4214 Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                                      PAG
                                              Bus
                                                            2635166
                                                                       1170861
                                                                                     Bus
     4215
           Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                              Bus
                                                      PAG
                                                                       1170890
                                                                                     Bus
                                                            2636592
           Join "nr_days" to stations
[]: stop_list_cleaned = stations.merge(stations_stops, on="Dst-Nr85")
     stop_list_cleaned
[]:
              Dst-Nr85
                                      Name
                                            Status Kt.
                                                         Gde-Nr
                                                                  Ortschaft
     0
                                                  3
                                                     TG
                8506013
                                    Aadorf
                                                         4551.0
                                                                     Aadorf
     1
                                    Aadorf
                                                  3
                                                     TG
                8506013
                                                         4551.0
                                                                     Aadorf
                                                  3
     2
                8506013
                                    Aadorf
                                                     TG
                                                         4551.0
                                                                     Aadorf
     3
                8506013
                                    Aadorf
                                                  3
                                                     TG
                                                         4551.0
                                                                     Aadorf
                                                  3
                                                     TG
     4
                8506013
                                    Aadorf
                                                         4551.0
                                                                     Aadorf
     4581752
                8503653
                         Zürichhorn (See)
                                                  3
                                                     ZH
                                                          261.0
                                                                     Zürich
```

```
4581753
          8503653
                    Zürichhorn (See)
                                             3
                                                ZH
                                                     261.0
                                                                Zürich
                    Zürichhorn (See)
                                             3
                                                ZH
4581754
          8503653
                                                     261.0
                                                                Zürich
4581755
          8530528
                                Älpli
                                             3
                                                GR
                                                    3954.0
                                                             Malans GR
                                Älpli
4581756
          8530528
                                                GR
                                                    3954.0
                                                            Malans GR
        Verkehrsmittel TU-Abk E-Koord.
                                            N-Koord. tp_means
                                                                ride_id nr_days
0
                           SBB
                                                           Zug
                                                                  19215
                                                                              255
                    Zug
                                  2710378
                                             1260736
1
                    Zug
                           SBB
                                  2710378
                                             1260736
                                                           Zug
                                                                  19219
                                                                              255
2
                           SBB
                                                                  19220
                                                                              255
                    Zug
                                  2710378
                                             1260736
                                                           Zug
3
                           SBB
                    Zug
                                  2710378
                                             1260736
                                                           Zug
                                                                  19223
                                                                              255
                           SBB
4
                    Zug
                                  2710378
                                             1260736
                                                           Zug
                                                                  19224
                                                                              255
4581752
                 Schiff
                           ZSG
                                  2684205
                                             1245239
                                                         Other
                                                                   3037
                                                                               62
4581753
                 Schiff
                            ZSG
                                  2684205
                                             1245239
                                                         Other
                                                                   3040
                                                                               62
                           ZSG
                                                         Other
                                                                   3043
4581754
                 Schiff
                                  2684205
                                             1245239
                                                                               62
4581755
           Kabinenbahn
                           AMG
                                  2763452
                                             1209076
                                                         Other
                                                                      1
                                                                              184
4581756
           Kabinenbahn
                           AMG
                                  2763452
                                             1209076
                                                         Other
                                                                     51
                                                                              184
```

[4581757 rows x 13 columns]

## 6.1.4 Calculate Stations per means of transport an BFS (without stops)

```
[]: stations_list_reduced = stop_list_cleaned[["Gde-Nr", "tp_means", "Dst-Nr85"]]
     stations_list_reduced
[]:
              Gde-Nr tp_means
                               Dst-Nr85
     0
              4551.0
                                 8506013
                          Zug
     1
              4551.0
                                 8506013
                          Zug
     2
              4551.0
                          Zug
                                 8506013
     3
                          Zug
              4551.0
                                 8506013
     4
              4551.0
                           Zug
                                 8506013
     4581752
               261.0
                        Other
                                 8503653
     4581753
               261.0
                        Other
                                 8503653
     4581754
               261.0
                        Other
                                 8503653
     4581755 3954.0
                        Other
                                 8530528
     4581756 3954.0
                        Other
                                 8530528
     [4581757 rows x 3 columns]
[]: stations_list_grouped = stations_list_reduced.groupby(["Gde-Nr","tp_means"],_
      →group_keys=False).nunique()
     stations_list_grouped[190:200]
```

```
[]:
                       Dst-Nr85
     Gde-Nr tp_means
     225.0 Bus
                               3
             Zug
                               1
     226.0
                               5
            Bus
     227.0
                               8
            Bus
             Zug
                               1
     228.0
            Bus
                              18
             Zug
                               1
     230.0
            Bus
                              18
                              10
             Zug
     231.0 Bus
                               5
```

The multiindex leads later to problems and should therefore be removed here:

```
[]: stations_list_indexed = stations_list_grouped.reset_index(level=[0,1]) stations_list_indexed[190:200]
```

```
[]:
           Gde-Nr tp_means
                             Dst-Nr85
     190
            225.0
                        Bus
                                      3
     191
            225.0
                                      1
                        Zug
     192
                                      5
            226.0
                        Bus
     193
            227.0
                        Bus
                                      8
     194
            227.0
                        Zug
                                      1
     195
            228.0
                        Bus
                                     18
     196
            228.0
                                     1
                        Zug
     197
            230.0
                        Bus
                                     18
     198
                        Zug
                                     10
            230.0
     199
            231.0
                                      5
                        Bus
```

This has to be unformed into a wide pivot!

```
[]: tp_means
               Gde-Nr
                              Other
                                     Zug
                         Bus
     0
                   1.0
                         6.0
                                0.0
                                     0.0
     1
                  2.0
                        13.0
                                0.0
                                    1.0
     2
                  3.0
                         7.0
                                0.0 1.0
     3
                  4.0
                       10.0
                                0.0 0.0
     4
                  5.0
                         2.0
                                0.0
                                    1.0
     2087
               6806.0
                         0.0
                                0.0 1.0
                                0.0 3.0
     2088
               6807.0
                         6.0
     2089
               6808.0
                        22.0
                                0.0 1.0
     2090
               6809.0
                         8.0
                                0.0 0.0
```

```
2091 6810.0 12.0 0.0 0.0
```

[2092 rows x 4 columns]

```
[]: stations_list_pivot.rename(columns={"Gde-Nr":"BFS_Nr", "Bus":"bus_stat", "Zug":

→"train_stat", "Other":"other_stat"}, inplace=True)
```

```
[]: stations_list_pivot[:5]
```

[]: tp_means	BFS_Nr	bus_stat	other_stat	train_stat
0	1.0	6.0	0.0	0.0
1	2.0	13.0	0.0	1.0
2	3.0	7.0	0.0	1.0
3	4.0	10.0	0.0	0.0
4	5.0	2.0	0.0	1.0

## 6.1.5 Calculate train, bus and other stop count

## 

0	8506013		Aadorf		3	TG	4551.0	Aadorf		Zug
1	8506013		Aadorf		3	TG	4551.0	Aadorf		Zug
2	8506013		Aadorf		3	TG	4551.0	Aadorf		Zug
3	8506013		Aadorf		3	TG	4551.0	Aadorf		Zug
4	8506013		Aadorf		3	TG	4551.0	Aadorf		Zug
	•••		•••	•••		•••	•••		•••	
118	8506013		Aadorf		3	TG	4551.0	Aadorf		Zug
119	8506013		Aadorf		3	TG	4551.0	Aadorf		Zug
120	8573363	Aadorf,	${\tt Bahnhof}$		3	TG	4551.0	Aadorf		Bus
121	8573363	Aadorf,	${\tt Bahnhof}$		3	TG	4551.0	Aadorf		Bus
122	8573363	Aadorf,	Bahnhof		3	TG	4551.0	Aadorf		Bus

	TU-Abk	E-Koord.	N-Koord.	tp_means	ride_id	${\tt nr\_days}$
0	SBB	2710378	1260736	Zug	19215	255
1	SBB	2710378	1260736	Zug	19219	255
2	SBB	2710378	1260736	Zug	19220	255
3	SBB	2710378	1260736	Zug	19223	255
4	SBB	2710378	1260736	Zug	19224	255
	•••	•••			•••	
118	SBB	2710378	1260736	Zug	13615	108
119	SBB	2710378	1260736	Zug	13617	109
120	PAG	2710335	1260768	Bus	83401	255
121	PAG	2710335	1260768	Bus	83402	255
122	PAG	2710335	1260768	Bus	83403	364

```
[123 rows x 13 columns]
```

```
[]: stop_list_cleaned_reduced = stop_list_cleaned[["Gde-Nr", "tp_means", "nr_days"]]
     stop_list_cleaned_reduced
[]:
              Gde-Nr tp_means
                                nr_days
     0
              4551.0
                                    255
                           Zug
     1
              4551.0
                           Zug
                                    255
     2
              4551.0
                                    255
                           Zug
     3
              4551.0
                           Zug
                                    255
     4
              4551.0
                           Zug
                                    255
     4581752
                                     62
               261.0
                         Other
                         Other
     4581753
               261.0
                                     62
     4581754
               261.0
                         Other
                                     62
     4581755 3954.0
                         Other
                                    184
     4581756 3954.0
                         Other
                                    184
     [4581757 rows x 3 columns]
[]: stop_list_group = stop_list_cleaned_reduced.groupby(["Gde-Nr","tp_means"],__

→group_keys=False).sum()
     stop_list_group[190:200]
[]:
                      nr_days
     Gde-Nr tp_means
     225.0 Bus
                         64140
                         29509
            Zug
     226.0
            Bus
                         83881
     227.0
                        135492
            Bus
            Zug
                         41132
     228.0
            Bus
                        157371
                         33237
            Zug
     230.0
            Bus
                        292003
                        734564
            Zug
     231.0 Bus
                         18746
    The multiindex leads later to problems and should therefore be removed here:
[]: stop_list_indexed = stop_list_group.reset_index(level=[0,1])
     stop_list_indexed[190:200]
[]:
          Gde-Nr tp_means
                           nr_days
     190
           225.0
                      Bus
                              64140
     191
           225.0
                              29509
                       Zug
     192
           226.0
                      Bus
                              83881
     193
           227.0
                             135492
                      Bus
```

```
194
      227.0
                  Zug
                          41132
195
      228.0
                  Bus
                         157371
196
      228.0
                  Zug
                          33237
197
      230.0
                  Bus
                         292003
198
      230.0
                  Zug
                         734564
199
      231.0
                  Bus
                          18746
```

This has to be unformed into a wide pivot!

```
[]: stoplist_pivot.fillna(0, inplace=True)
```

```
[]: stoplist_pivot[1000:1005]
```

```
[]: tp_means
              Gde-Nr
                            Bus
                                  Other
                                               Zug
     1000
               3233.0
                       193275.0
                                    0.0
                                               0.0
     1001
               3234.0
                       184766.0
                                    0.0
                                               0.0
     1002
               3235.0
                       142642.0
                                  870.0
                                           59454.0
     1003
               3236.0 176524.0
                                         101392.0
                                    0.0
     1004
               3237.0 311220.0
                                 1450.0
                                          53356.0
```

```
[]: stoplist_pivot.rename(columns={"Gde-Nr":"BFS_Nr", "Bus":"bus_count", "Zug":

→"train_count", "Other":"other_count"}, inplace=True)
```

```
[]: print(f"Bus stops in CH: {stoplist_pivot['bus_count'].sum()}")
    print(f"Train stops in CH: {stoplist_pivot['train_count'].sum()}")
    print(f"Other PT stops in CH: {stoplist_pivot['other_count'].sum()}")
```

Bus stops in CH: 635792977.0 Train stops in CH: 61040241.0 Other PT stops in CH: 2258945.0

## 6.1.6 Join Stations count to stoplist

```
[]: stat_stop = stoplist_pivot.merge(stations_list_pivot, on="BFS_Nr")
```

Now the stops by population has to be calculated:

### 6.1.7 Join population data

```
[ ]: pop_shares = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/population_shares.csv")
pop_shares[:3]
```

```
[]:
       BFS_Nr pop_count
                            age0_20 age20_40 age40_60
                                                           age60+ age0_20cnt \
                     2014 0.189672 0.187190 0.350050 0.273088
                                                                          382
    0
             1
            2
                                                                         2482
     1
                    12289
                          0.201969 0.278298 0.275856 0.243877
     2
            3
                     5610 0.240642 0.225312 0.308734 0.225312
                                                                         1350
       age20_40cnt age40_60cnt age60+cnt ...
                                               resid_6_10y_cnt resid_10+y_cnt \
     0
               377
                             705
                                        550
                                                            324
                                                                           1076
               3420
                            3390
                                       2997 ...
                                                           1598
                                                                           6827
     1
     2
               1264
                            1732
                                       1264 ...
                                                            759
                                                                           3295
           hh_1
                     hh_2
                              hh_3_5
                                        hh_6+ hh_1_cnt hh_2_cnt hh_3_5_cnt \
     0 0.306727 0.369441 0.313569
                                      0.010262
                                                     269
                                                               324
                                                                           275
     1 0.361575 0.341255 0.284470
                                      0.012700
                                                    1993
                                                              1881
                                                                          1568
     2 0.289775 0.338142 0.365295
                                      0.006788
                                                     683
                                                               797
                                                                           861
       hh_6+_cnt
     0
               9
               70
     1
     2
               16
     [3 rows x 38 columns]
    I only need the pop_count column here
[]: bfs_pop = pop_shares[["BFS_Nr", "pop_count"]]
[]: stop_pop = stat_stop.merge(bfs_pop, on="BFS_Nr")
     stop_pop
[]:
          BFS_Nr bus_count other_count train_count
                                                        bus_stat other_stat \
              1.0
                    210319.0
                                      0.0
                                                   0.0
                                                             6.0
                                                                         0.0
     0
              2.0
                                      0.0
                                                                         0.0
     1
                    488680.0
                                               51616.0
                                                            13.0
     2
              3.0
                                      0.0
                                               51616.0
                                                             7.0
                                                                         0.0
                    249494.0
     3
              4.0
                    234267.0
                                      0.0
                                                   0.0
                                                            10.0
                                                                         0.0
     4
              5.0
                    43000.0
                                      0.0
                                                             2.0
                                                                         0.0
                                               51616.0
     2077 6806.0
                        0.0
                                      0.0
                                               15420.0
                                                             0.0
                                                                         0.0
     2078 6807.0
                    64218.0
                                      0.0
                                               34654.0
                                                             6.0
                                                                         0.0
     2079 6808.0
                    162731.0
                                      0.0
                                               29848.0
                                                            22.0
                                                                         0.0
    2080 6809.0
                    82398.0
                                      0.0
                                                   0.0
                                                             8.0
                                                                         0.0
     2081 6810.0
                    225457.0
                                      0.0
                                                   0.0
                                                            12.0
                                                                         0.0
          train_stat pop_count
                 0.0
     0
                            2014
     1
                  1.0
                           12289
                  1.0
                            5610
     2
     3
                  0.0
                            3801
```

```
4
                         3795
              1.0
2077
              1.0
                          560
2078
              3.0
                          1241
2079
              1.0
                          1263
2080
              0.0
                          1096
2081
              0.0
                         1135
```

[2082 rows x 8 columns]

#### 6.1.8 Calculate stations and stops per population

```
[]: stop_pop[:3]
```

```
[]:
        BFS Nr bus count other count train count bus stat other stat \
           1.0
                 210319.0
                                   0.0
                                                 0.0
                                                           6.0
                                                                       0.0
     0
                                   0.0
           2.0
                 488680.0
                                            51616.0
                                                          13.0
                                                                       0.0
     1
     2
           3.0
                 249494.0
                                   0.0
                                            51616.0
                                                           7.0
                                                                       0.0
        train_stat pop_count bus_stops_per_pop train_stops_per_pop \
                                                              0.000000
     0
               0.0
                         2014
                                      104.428500
               1.0
                        12289
                                       39.765644
                                                              4.200179
     1
     2
               1.0
                         5610
                                       44.473084
                                                              9.200713
        other_stops_per_pop bus_stat_per_1000 train_stat_per_1000 \
     0
                        0.0
                                      2.979146
                                                            0.000000
     1
                        0.0
                                      1.057857
                                                            0.081374
     2
                        0.0
                                      1.247772
                                                            0.178253
        other stat per 1000
     0
                        0.0
                        0.0
     1
```

2 0.0

#### 6.1.9 Writing csv

```
[]: stop_pop.to_csv("../Data/2_Joined_entities/stop_list_final.csv", index=False)
```

#### 6.2 City distances

#### 6.2.1 Read table

```
[]: distances = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/distances.csv")
    distances[:3]
```

```
[]:
                  dist_street dist_pt time_st time_pt
        from to
                                  4.183
               1
                        5.326
                                          14.342
                                                    20.483
           1
               2
                         5.948
                                  6.062
                                          15.830
                                                    24.290
     1
     2
           1
               3
                         9.613
                                 11.986
                                          20.440
                                                    42.945
```

#### 6.2.2 Join population data

```
[]: population = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/population_shares.csv")
population[:3]
```

```
[]:
       BFS_Nr pop_count
                            age0_20
                                     age20_40
                                               age40_60
                                                           age60+
                                                                   age0 20cnt \
     0
             1
                     2014 0.189672
                                     0.187190
                                               0.350050 0.273088
                                                                          382
     1
            2
                    12289
                           0.201969
                                     0.278298
                                              0.275856
                                                         0.243877
                                                                         2482
                          0.240642 0.225312
     2
            3
                     5610
                                               0.308734 0.225312
                                                                         1350
       age20_40cnt
                    age40_60cnt age60+cnt ...
                                                resid_6_10y_cnt resid_10+y_cnt \
     0
                             705
                                        550
                                                            324
                                                                           1076
                377
               3420
                            3390
                                       2997
                                                           1598
                                                                           6827
     1
     2
               1264
                            1732
                                       1264 ...
                                                            759
                                                                           3295
           hh_1
                     hh_2
                              hh_3_5
                                         hh_6+
                                                hh_1_cnt
                                                         hh_2cnt
                                                                    hh_3_5_cnt \
     0 0.306727 0.369441
                                                                           275
                           0.313569
                                      0.010262
                                                     269
                                                               324
     1 0.361575
                 0.341255
                            0.284470
                                      0.012700
                                                    1993
                                                              1881
                                                                          1568
     2 0.289775 0.338142 0.365295
                                      0.006788
                                                     683
                                                               797
                                                                           861
```

```
hh_6+_cnt
0 9
1 70
2 16
```

```
[3 rows x 38 columns]
```

Only the BFS-Nr and pop count for merging are necessary here

Now the population should once be joined according to the "from" population and once according to the "to" population. So I rename the column therefore two times.

```
[]: population_reduced.rename(columns={"BFS_Nr":"from", "pop_count":"pop_from"}, 

inplace=True)

[]: dist_pop1 = distances.merge(population_reduced, on ="from")
```

```
[]: population_reduced.rename(columns={"from":"to", "pop_from":"pop_to"}, ⊔

→inplace=True)
```

```
[]: dist_pop2 = dist_pop1.merge(population_reduced, on ="to")
dist_pop2[:3]
```

```
[]:
        from to
                  dist_street dist_pt time_st time_pt pop_from pop_to
                                          14.342
     0
           1
               1
                        5.326
                                  4.183
                                                   20.483
                                                                2014
                                                                        2014
     1
           2
               1
                        5.948
                                  6.062
                                          15.830
                                                   24.290
                                                               12289
                                                                        2014
           3
                                 11.986
                                          20.440
                                                   42.945
                                                                5610
     2
               1
                        9.613
                                                                        2014
```

#### 6.2.3 Classify "pop\_from" and "pop\_to"

In the next step, the different municipalities should be classified, according to the description in the preliminary study: - Big city: > 100'000 people - Medium city: 30'000 - 100'000 people - Rest: < 30'000 people

This should be applied to the "pop\_from" and the "pop\_to" field:

```
class_df = pd.DataFrame(classification)
     #create bins from original data
    bins = list(class_df["high"])
    bins.insert(0,0)
    dist_pop2["from_cat"] = pd.cut(dist_pop2["pop_from"], bins, labels =__
     →class df["name"])
    dist_pop2["to_cat"] = pd.cut(dist_pop2["pop_to"], bins, labels =__
     dist pop2[21870:21875]
[]:
            from
                     dist_street
                                  dist_pt
                                           time_st
                                                    time_pt
                                                             pop_from
                                                                       pop_to \
                 to
    21870
            195
                          33.061
                                   43.348
                                            48.642
                                                     97.310
                                                                10780
                                                                          2704
                 11
    21871
            196
                 11
                          42.928
                                   54.624
                                            55.805
                                                     96.343
                                                                  4082
                                                                          2704
    21872
            197 11
                          43.127
                                   44.861
                                            52.084
                                                     69.662
                                                                 5193
                                                                         2704
    21873
                          50.088
                                   50.271
                                            53.187
                                                     80.168
                                                                35337
                                                                          2704
            198
                11
                          45.284
                                   46.876
    21874
            199
                                            49.522
                                                     81.918
                                                                18865
                                                                          2704
                 11
           from_cat to_cat
    21870
    21871
    21872
    21873
            medium
    21874
[]: #for i in range(len(dist_pop2)):
     #for i in range(20):
```

# 6.2.4 Create final city\_distances table

A new table is needed with all BFS\_Nr only occurring once. This has to be filled later with the minimal distances and time amount needed for PT and streets, both for medium and big cities.

```
[]: city_distances = pd.DataFrame({"BFS_Nr":dist_pop2["from"].unique(),__

→"PT_dist_medium":0,

"PT_time_medium":0, "PT_dist_big":0, "PT_time_big":0,

"str_dist_medium":0, "str_time_medium":0,

"str_dist_big":0, "str_time_big":0})

city_distances[:3]
```

```
[]:
        BFS_Nr PT_dist_medium PT_time_medium PT_dist_big PT_time_big
     0
             1
                              0
                                              0
                                                           0
                                                                         0
             2
                                                            0
                                                                         0
     1
                              0
                                              0
     2
             3
                                                            0
                              0
                                              0
                                                                         0
```

```
      str_dist_medium
      str_time_medium
      str_dist_big
      str_time_big

      0
      0
      0
      0
      0

      1
      0
      0
      0
      0

      2
      0
      0
      0
      0
```

The index should be the BFS Nr here, which makes it easier to iterate afterwards:

```
[]: city_distances.set_index("BFS_Nr", inplace=True)
```

#### 6.2.5 Find minimal distances/time and fill table

```
[]: for i in dist_pop2["from"].unique():
       # make a cut of the dataset with alle "to"-distances of category "medium"
       dist_temp = dist_pop2[dist_pop2["from"] == i] # all distances with the same_
      → "from" municipality
       dist temp = dist temp[dist temp["to cat"] == "medium"] # within, all distances | 1
      →with a "to_cat" of medium
       # write now the minimal distances and time in the city distances table
       city_distances["str_dist_medium"].loc[i] = min(dist_temp["dist_street"]) #__
      \rightarrowminimal dist street
       city distances["PT dist medium"].loc[i] = min(dist temp["dist pt"]) # minimal___
      \hookrightarrow dist_pt
       city_distances["str_time_medium"].loc[i] = min(dist_temp["time_st"]) #__
      \rightarrow minimal time_street
       city_distances["PT_time_medium"].loc[i] = min(dist_temp["time_pt"]) # minimal_
      \hookrightarrow time_pt
       # now make another cut of the dataset with all "to"-distances of category ...
      → "biq"
       dist_temp = dist_pop2[dist_pop2["from"] == i] # all distances with the same_
      → "from" municipality
       dist_temp = dist_temp[dist_temp["to_cat"] == "big"] # within, all distances_
      →with a "to_cat" of medium
       # write now the minimal distances and time in the city distances table
       city_distances["str_dist_big"].loc[i] = min(dist_temp["dist_street"]) #__
      \rightarrowminimal dist street
       city_distances["PT_dist_big"].loc[i] = min(dist_temp["dist_pt"]) # minimal_
       city_distances["str_time_big"].loc[i] = min(dist_temp["time_st"]) # minimal_
      →time street
```

```
city_distances["PT_time_big"].loc[i] = min(dist_temp["time_pt"]) # minimal_
\hookrightarrow time_pt
```

/usr/local/lib/python3.8/dist-packages/pandas/core/indexing.py:1732: SettingWithCopyWarning:

A value is trying to be set on a copy of a slice from a DataFrame

See the caveats in the documentation: https://pandas.pydata.org/pandasdocs/stable/user\_guide/indexing.html#returning-a-view-versus-a-copy self.\_setitem\_single\_block(indexer, value, name)

#### 6.2.6 Calculate Comparison factors PT / Street

At the end, it is probably mostly relevant for the decision of the transport, what is faster. Therefore, a factor is calculated both for street and Public Transport, which compares the time.

```
[]: city_distances["PT_fact_big"] = city_distances["PT_time_big"] /__
    city_distances["PT_fact_medium"] = city_distances["PT_time_medium"] /__
```

[]:	city_distances					
[]:		PT_dist_medium	PT_time_medium	PT_dist_big	PT_time_big \	
	BFS_Nr					
	1	21.327	51.392	25.793	61.008	
	2	15.384	33.779	25.355	45.628	
	3	22.463	43.891	18.120	37.031	
	4	15.902	44.969	30.128	63.564	
	5	17.715	36.447	22.436	39.591	
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
	6806	74.164	97.112	77.084	110.411	
	6807	72.741	93.558	75.660	110.916	
	6808	55.915	74.479	58.536	89.818	
	6809	77.381	117.050	79.608	126.877	
	6810	72.658	96.194	75.406	113.674	
		str dist medium	str_time_medium	m str dist hi	o str time hio	. \
	BFS_Nr	bor_arbo_mearam	bui_uime_meaia	m bor_dibo_bi	8 por_ormc_pr6	•
	1	22.158	32.67	7 22.28	8 35.522	
	2	17.267	22.65			
	3	27.129	28.73			
	4	11.590	23.33			
	5	20.315	29.129			
	•••	•••	•••	•••		
	6806	64.815	62.91	5 46.48	2 72.767	
	6807	74.429	66.27	4 65.17	9 83.016	

6808	51.	676	53.887	64.969	72.605
6809	68.	819	62.720	75.191	81.352
6810	58.	764	59.812	44.557	66.530
	PT_fact_big	PT_fact_me	edium		
BFS_Nr					
1	1.717471	1.5	72727		
2	1.637173	1.49	91281		
3	1.590610	1.52	27228		
4	1.685243	1.92	26940		
5	1.521911	1.25	51227		
•••					
6806	1.517322	1.54	43543		
6807	1.336080	1.43	11685		

1.382133

1.866231

1.608273

[2175 rows x 10 columns]

1.237077

1.559605

1.708613

This table looks quite good! This can be written into a csv now:

#### 6.2.7 Writing csv

```
[]: city_distances.to_csv("../Data/2_Joined_entities/city_distances.csv", ∪ 
⇔index=True)
```

#### **6.3** Cars

6808 6809

6810

For the cars, the cars by 1000 people has to be calculated.

#### 6.3.1 Loading datasets

```
[]: cars = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/cars_cleaned.csv")
    cars[:3]
```

```
[]: BFS-Nr Combustion Electric
0 1 1400 78
1 10 3525 124
2 100 1654 57
```

```
[]: pop_shares = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/population_shares.csv")
pop_shares[:3]
```

```
[]:
       BFS_Nr pop_count
                           age0_20 age20_40 age40_60
                                                         age60+ age0_20cnt \
                    2014 0.189672 0.187190 0.350050 0.273088
                                                                        382
    0
            1
            2
    1
                   12289 0.201969 0.278298 0.275856 0.243877
                                                                       2482
    2
            3
                    5610 0.240642 0.225312 0.308734 0.225312
                                                                       1350
       age20_40cnt age40_60cnt age60+cnt ...
                                             resid_6_10y_cnt resid_10+y_cnt \
    0
               377
                            705
                                       550 ...
                                                          324
                                                                         1076
                                      2997 ...
              3420
                           3390
                                                         1598
                                                                         6827
    1
    2
              1264
                           1732
                                      1264 ...
                                                          759
                                                                         3295
           hh_1
                     hh_2
                             hh_3_5
                                       hh_6+ hh_1_cnt hh_2_cnt hh_3_5_cnt \
    0 0.306727 0.369441 0.313569
                                     0.010262
                                                   269
                                                             324
                                                                         275
                                     0.012700
                                                   1993
                                                                        1568
    1 0.361575 0.341255 0.284470
                                                            1881
    2 0.289775 0.338142 0.365295
                                                             797
                                     0.006788
                                                   683
                                                                         861
       hh_6+_cnt
    0
               9
              70
    1
    2
              16
```

[3 rows x 38 columns]

Only pop\_count column is needed here

```
[]: bfs_pop = pop_shares[["BFS_Nr", "pop_count"]]
```

#### 6.3.2 Joining population data to cars

```
[]: cars_pop = cars.merge(bfs_pop, left_on = "BFS-Nr", right_on="BFS_Nr")
cars_pop
```

[]:		BFS-Nr	Combustion	Electric	BFS_Nr	pop_count
	0	1	1400	78	1	2014
	1	10	3525	124	10	5779
:	2	100	1654	57	100	2336
;	3	1001	557	10	1001	816
•	4	1002	2129	32	1002	3230
	•••	•••	•••		•••	
	2151	990	205	8	990	227
	2152	991	463	10	991	604
:	2153	992	1683	23	992	2377
:	2154	993	298	5	993	407
:	2155	995	1616	54	995	2382

[2156 rows x 5 columns]

```
[]: cars_pop.drop(columns=["BFS_Nr"], inplace=True)
```

#### 6.3.3 Calculating cars per 1000 inhabitants

```
[]: cars_pop["comb_car_1000"] = cars_pop["Combustion"] / cars_pop["pop_count"] *

→1000

cars_pop["el_car_1000"] = cars_pop["Electric"] / cars_pop["pop_count"] * 1000
```

The population is not not needed anymore

```
[]: cars_pop.drop(columns=["pop_count"], inplace=True)
    cars_pop.rename(columns={"BFS-Nr":"BFS_Nr"}, inplace=True)
    cars_pop[:3]
```

```
[]:
                Combustion Electric
                                        comb_car_1000
                                                        el_car_1000
        BFS Nr
                                            695.134062
                                                          38.728898
     0
             1
                       1400
                                    78
     1
            10
                       3525
                                   124
                                            609.967122
                                                          21.456999
     2
           100
                       1654
                                    57
                                            708.047945
                                                          24.400685
```

```
[]: cars_pop[cars_pop["BFS_Nr"] == 261]
```

```
[]: BFS_Nr Combustion Electric comb_car_1000 el_car_1000 473 261 156483 8093 370.920029 19.183271
```

#### 6.3.4 Writing csv

```
[]: cars_pop.to_csv("../Data/2_Joined_entities/cars_final.csv", index=False)
```

#### 6.4 Town directory

```
[]: town_dir_PLZ = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/town_directory_cleaned.csv")
```

Unfortunately, some duplicate PLZ are present, which belong to different municipalities. This generates problems in aggregating on the BFS-Nr. and when using the PLZ as a primary key of the table in the relational database. To get an idea about the number of such cases, I have to check for duplicates:

```
[]: len(town_dir_PLZ[town_dir_PLZ["PLZ"].duplicated(keep=False)]) # keep=False =>_\_ 
\[
\text{show all duplicates!}
\]
```

[]: 481

481 cases where the same PLZ occurs in different BFS-Nr. Let's look at one example

# []: town\_dir\_PLZ[town\_dir\_PLZ["PLZ"].duplicated(keep=False)][200:207]

[]:		PLZ	BFS-Nr	Gemeindename	Kantonskürzel	Sprache
	949	2933	6793	Lugnez	JU	fr
	991	3053	310	Rapperswil (BE)	BE	de
	992	3053	535	Deisswil bei Münchenbuchsee	BE	de
	993	3053	536	Diemerswil	BE	de
	994	3053	546	Münchenbuchsee	BE	de
	995	3053	553	Wiggiswil	BE	de
	1032	3126	869	Kaufdorf	BE	de

The PLZ "3053" belongs to 5 different municipalities with different BFS-Nr!

The question now is, how to bring the data on the level of the PLZ together with the data on the level of the BFS\_Nr.

One possibility is based on the population numbers. Data for the PLZ 3053 should be distributed to the different BFS\_Nr looking at the specific population of the municipalities. Therefore, the population data on the level of PLZ ("population\_marital") as well as the population of the BFS\_Nr ("population\_shares") should be joined here. With this, factors can be calculated for the different entries of PLZ.

#### 6.4.1 Joining population data

```
[]: pop_plz = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/population_marital.csv")
     pop_plz[:2]
[]:
         PLZ
              pop_count
                          single_count
                                         married_count
                                                         widowed count
                                                                         divorced count
     0
        1000
                  3991.0
                                 2378.0
                                                 1314.0
                                                                   81.0
                                                                                   218.0
        1003
     1
                  6528.0
                                 4102.0
                                                 1687.0
                                                                  178.0
                                                                                   561.0
[]: pop_bfs = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/population_shares.csv")
     pop_bfs[:2]
[]:
                                                                       age0 20cnt
        BFS_Nr
                pop_count
                             age0_20
                                       age20_40
                                                  age40_60
                                                               age60+
     0
             1
                      2014
                            0.189672
                                       0.187190
                                                  0.350050
                                                            0.273088
                                                                               382
             2
     1
                     12289
                            0.201969
                                       0.278298
                                                  0.275856
                                                            0.243877
                                                                              2482
        age20_40cnt
                      age40_60cnt
                                    age60+cnt
                                                   resid_6_10y_cnt
                                                                     resid_10+y_cnt
     0
                 377
                              705
                                                                324
                                                                                1076
                                          550
     1
                3420
                                         2997
                                                               1598
                             3390
                                                                                6827
            hh_1
                       hh_2
                               hh_3_5
                                           hh_6+
                                                   hh_1_cnt
                                                             hh_2_cnt
                                                                        hh_3_5_cnt
        0.306727
                   0.369441
                             0.313569
                                        0.010262
                                                        269
                                                                   324
                                                                                275
        0.361575
                   0.341255
                             0.284470
                                        0.012700
                                                       1993
                                                                  1881
                                                                               1568
        hh_6+_cnt
```

```
[2 rows x 38 columns]
    From the two tables, I need the "pop count" columns as well as the "BFS Nr" or the "PLZ"
    column. The rest can be dropped.
[]: pop_plz.drop(["single_count", "married_count", "widowed_count", "
      []: pop_plz.rename(columns={"pop_count":"pop_PLZ"}, inplace=True)
    pop_bfs_red = copy.deepcopy(pop_bfs[["BFS_Nr", "pop_count"]])
[]: pop_bfs_red.rename(columns={"pop_count":"pop_BFS"}, inplace=True)
[]: town_PLZ = town_dir_PLZ.merge(pop_plz, on="PLZ", how="left")
[]: town_pop_PLZ_BFS = town_PLZ.merge(pop_bfs_red, left_on="BFS-Nr",_
     →right_on="BFS_Nr", how="left")
    town_pop_PLZ_BFS[:10]
[]:
        PLZ
             BFS-Nr
                        Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache
                                                           pop_PLZ
                                                                     BFS_Nr
      1000
               5586
                                                                     5586.0
    0
                            Lausanne
                                                VD
                                                        fr
                                                             3991.0
    1
       1003
               5586
                            Lausanne
                                                VD
                                                        fr
                                                             6528.0
                                                                     5586.0
    2 1004
               5586
                            Lausanne
                                                VD
                                                        fr
                                                           31084.0
                                                                     5586.0
    3 1005
               5586
                            Lausanne
                                                VD
                                                        fr
                                                           12465.0
                                                                     5586.0
    4 1006
               5586
                            Lausanne
                                                VD
                                                           15520.0
                                                                     5586.0
                                                        fr
    5
      1007
               5586
                                                VD
                                                           22299.0
                                                                     5586.0
                            Lausanne
                                                        fr
    6
      1008
               5585
                     Jouxtens-Mézery
                                                VD
                                                           13755.0
                                                                     5585.0
                                                        fr
    7
      1008
               5589
                              Prilly
                                                        fr
                                                           13755.0
                                                                     5589.0
                                                VD
    8 1009
                                                            18568.0
               5590
                               Pully
                                                VD
                                                        fr
                                                                     5590.0
    9 1010
               5586
                            Lausanne
                                                VD
                                                            15216.0
                                                                     5586.0
        pop_BFS
    0 140202.0
    1 140202.0
    2 140202.0
    3
      140202.0
       140202.0
    5
       140202.0
         1412.0
    6
    7
        12360.0
    8
        18694.0
       140202.0
```

0

1

9

70

```
[]: town_pop_PLZ_BFS.drop(["BFS_Nr"], axis=1, inplace=True)
```

#### 6.4.2 Calculating Factor to join data to the level of BFS

A littel example first:

```
[]: town_pop_PLZ_BFS[town_pop_PLZ_BFS["PLZ"]==3303]
[]:
                 BFS-Nr Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache
            PLZ
                                                               pop_PLZ
                                                                         pop_BFS
     1129
           3303
                     540
                           Jegenstorf
                                                   ΒE
                                                           de
                                                                 6227.0
                                                                          5738.0
                                                                 6227.0
     1130
           3303
                     557
                          Zuzwil (BE)
                                                   ΒE
                                                           de
                                                                           563.0
     town_pop_PLZ_BFS[town_pop_PLZ_BFS["PLZ"] == 3305]
[]:
            PLZ
                  BFS-Nr Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache
                                                               pop_PLZ
                                                                         pop_BFS
     1131
           3305
                           Jegenstorf
                                                   ΒE
                                                           de
                                                                  502.0
                                                                          5738.0
                     540
     1132
           3305
                     541
                                Iffwil
                                                   ΒE
                                                           de
                                                                  502.0
                                                                           428.0
```

These two tables show the complexity of the situation: There are two PLZ (3303, 3305) and 3 municipalities (540, 541, 557). If data on the PLZ level should be aggregated to the municipality level, in this case it is not possible.

Jegenstorf has 2 different PLZ, while these 2 PLZ are used from other municipalities at the same time. Therefore, all these situations have to be looked at very carefully. This is done in the following coding sequence:

First, a copy of the table is made and enlarged with 3 new columns, which are filled later on:

```
[]: town_pop_corr = copy.deepcopy(town_pop_PLZ_BFS)
town_pop_corr["PLZ_check"] = False # check if PLZ is unique in example
town_pop_corr["pop_BFS_real"] = 0 # corrected population number
town_pop_corr["PLZ_to_BFS_factor"] = 0 # factor to calculate
```

Now, a huge loop is created afterwards to find the calculation factors for PLZ having more than one BFS-Nr present. The steps are described directly in the code:

```
[]: for i in (town_pop_PLZ_BFS["PLZ"].unique()):

# for i in range(2882, 2883):

# STEP 1

# write all entries for one specific PLZ in a separate file

PLZ_town_1 = town_pop_PLZ_BFS[town_pop_PLZ_BFS["PLZ"]==i] # write all entries_

→ for one specific PLZ in a separate file

# STEP 2

# iterate through all different BFS-Nr's belonging to this PLZ
```

```
# it can be that further PLZ are appearing afterwards, belonging to the same
\rightarrow "cluster"
 # these "new" entries should be added to the PLZ-town table
for j in town pop PLZ BFS[town pop PLZ BFS["PLZ"] == i] ["BFS-Nr"]:
   PLZ_{town_1} = PLZ_{town_1}.
→append(town_pop_PLZ_BFS[town_pop_PLZ_BFS["BFS-Nr"]==j])
PLZ_town_2 = PLZ_town_1
PLZ_town_2.drop_duplicates(inplace=True) # delete duplicate rows!
 # STEP 3
 # now, possible new PLZ can appear, repeat step 1 and 2 to identify all_1
\rightarrow connecting PLZ / BFS
 # for this, 2 new loops are necessary
for k in PLZ_town_2["PLZ"].unique():
   for 1 in town_pop_PLZ_BFS[town_pop_PLZ_BFS["PLZ"] == k]["BFS-Nr"]: # iterate_
→ through these entries:
     PLZ town 2 = PLZ town 2.
→append(town_pop_PLZ_BFS[town_pop_PLZ_BFS["BFS-Nr"]==1]) # for each entry,
⇒search for all possible BFS-Nr. and append file
PLZ_town_3 = PLZ_town_2
PLZ_town_3.drop_duplicates(inplace=True) # delete duplicate rows
 # print(PLZ_town_3)
 # STEP 4
 # in theory, this process can continue more and more, as new PLZ's and BFS_{\square}
\rightarrow can be added to the cluster
 # It is assumed, that after step 3, most clusters are found completely.
 \# instead of continuing the same process over and over, a check function \sqcup
⇔comes to play
 # if a further PLZ is found with the newly added BFS, then print an error
→message
PLZ_check = PLZ_town_3["PLZ"].to_list()
for m in PLZ_town_3["BFS-Nr"].unique():
   for n in town_pop_PLZ_BFS[town_pop_PLZ_BFS["BFS-Nr"]==m]["PLZ"]:
     PLZ_check.append(n)
PLZ_town_3["PLZ_check"] = len(set(PLZ_check)) == len(set(PLZ_town_3["PLZ"]))
 # print(PLZ_town_3)
  # STEP 5
  # if PLZ check is true, then cluster is complete
  # If BFS is unique in cluster, then population number is equal to PLZ number
  # Create unique (single BFS-Nr's) and duplicate (more BFS-Nr's present) index
```

```
uniq_ind = PLZ_town_3["BFS-Nr"].duplicated(keep=False) == False # unique index
  dupl_ind = PLZ_town_3["BFS-Nr"].duplicated(keep=False) # duplicate index
  # create new column "pop BFS real" for the distributed population number per
\hookrightarrow bfs
 PLZ town 3["pop BFS real"]=0
  # All entries with single BFS-Nr have the same pop_BFS_real value as the
\rightarrow pop\_BFS value
 PLZ_town_3["pop_BFS real"][uniq_ind] = PLZ_town_3["pop_BFS"][uniq_ind]
  # print(PLZ_town_3)
  # # STEP 6
  # # Per PLZ, the rest of the pop_PLZ must be distributed to the remaining_
\rightarrow municipalities
  # for PLZ in PLZ_town_3["PLZ"].unique():
  \# PLZ_town_4 = copy.deepcopy(PLZ_town_3[PLZ_town_3["PLZ"] == PLZ]) <math>\# first_{\square}
→ make small copy
 # pop rest = (np.max(PLZ town 4["pop PLZ"]) - # subtract from PLZ_{||}
→population ... (all equal, instead of max could also mean or min be used)
 #
                                np.max(PLZ\_town\_4["pop\_BFS\_real"])) # ... the already_
\rightarrow distributed population numbers
 # index_0 = (PLZ_town_4["pop_BFS_real"] == 0) # index_0 # in
\rightarrowpopulation is still 0
 # if sum(index_0) != 0:
                                                                                                       # if there is an entry
\rightarrow without population:
           PLZ town 4["pop BFS real"][index 0] = pop rest / sum(index 0) # fill___
→zero values. If more than one empty value present, rest population must be
\rightarrow divided
  # # print(PLZ_town_4)
 # PLZ town 3 = PLZ town 3.append(PLZ town 4) # write back to
\hookrightarrow PLZ_town_3 table
 # # print(PLZ town 3)
    # STEP 6
  # Per PLZ, the unique occurrences can be filled up with the rest population
 for PLZ in PLZ_town_3["PLZ"].unique():
     PLZ_town_4 = copy.deepcopy(PLZ_town_3[PLZ_town_3["PLZ"] == PLZ]) # first make_
⇒small copy
     if len(PLZ town 4)==1:
                                                                                                        # IF PLZ IS ONLY
→ OCCURRING ONCE! (Otherwise, division could lead to some fatal errors.)
         →population ... (all equal, instead of max could also mean or min be used)
```

```
np.max(PLZ_town_4["pop_BFS_real"])) # ... the already_
\rightarrow distributed population numbers
     index_0 = (PLZ_town_4["pop_BFS_real"]==0) # index, where_
\rightarrowpopulation is still 0
     if sum(index 0) != 0:
                                                         # if there is an entry_
\rightarrow without population:
       PLZ_town_4["pop_BFS_real"][index_0] = pop_rest / sum(index_0) # fill_
→zero values. If more than one empty value present, rest population must be
\rightarrow divided
     # print(PLZ_town_4)
   PLZ_town_3 = PLZ_town_3.append(PLZ_town_4)
                                                    # write back tou
\hookrightarrow PLZ_town_3 table
 # print(PLZ town 3)
 # # STEP 7
 # # Duplicates must be removed here
PLZ town 5 = copy.deepcopy(PLZ town 3.

→drop_duplicates(subset=["PLZ","BFS-Nr"], keep='last'))
PLZ_town_5
# print(PLZ_town_5)
# STEP 8
# Now, fill all the remaining O values in the population for multiple
→occurrences of PLZ in cluster
for BFS in PLZ_town_5["BFS-Nr"].unique():
   PLZ_town_6 = copy.deepcopy(PLZ_town_5[PLZ_town_5["BFS-Nr"] == BFS]) # first_
→make small copy of all with same BFS-Nr
   pop sum = np.sum(PLZ town 6["pop BFS real"]) # sum up all population
→numbers which are already calculated
   index_0_2 = (PLZ_town_6["pop_BFS_real"]==0)
                                                       # index, where
\rightarrowpopulation is still 0
   if sum(index 0 2) != 0:
                                                        # if there is an entry
\rightarrow without population:
     # print(PLZ_town_6[index_0_2])
     PLZ_town_6["pop_BFS_real"][index_0_2] = (PLZ_town_6["pop_BFS"][index_0_2]_
→ pop_sum) / sum(index 0_2) # fill zero values. If more than one empty value
→present, rest population must be divided
     # print(PLZ town 6)
  PLZ_town_5 = PLZ_town_5.append(PLZ_town_6) # write back to_
\hookrightarrow PLZ town 5 table
  # print(PLZ_town_5)
 # # STEP 9
 # # Duplicates must be removed once more
```

```
PLZ_town_7 = copy.deepcopy(PLZ_town_5.

drop_duplicates(subset=["PLZ","BFS-Nr"], keep='last'))

# print(PLZ_town_7)

# STEP 8

# Create distribution factor from PLZ to BFS!

PLZ_town_7["PLZ_to_BFS_factor"] = PLZ_town_7["pop_BFS_real"] /__

PLZ_town_7["pop_PLZ"]

# print(PLZ_town_7)

# STEP 9

# Append this list to the created copy and remove duplicate afterwards:
town_pop_corr = town_pop_corr.append(PLZ_town_7)

town_pop_corr.drop_duplicates(subset=["PLZ","BFS-Nr"], keep='last',__

inplace=True)

# print(PLZ_town_7)

town_pop_corr.reset_index(inplace=True, drop=True)
```

#### 6.4.3 NA handling

```
[]: town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr.isna().any(axis=1)]
[]:
            PLZ
                 BFS-Nr
                             Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache
                                                                   pop_PLZ
                                                                              pop_BFS
     12
           1015
                    5586
                                 Lausanne
                                                      VD
                                                                             140202.0
                                                               fr
                                                                        NaN
     100
                    5656
           1143
                              Hautemorges
                                                      VD
                                                               fr
                                                                    1455.0
                                                                                  NaN
     101
           1116
                    5656
                              Hautemorges
                                                      VD
                                                               fr
                                                                     493.0
                                                                                  NaN
     102
           1128
                              Hautemorges
                                                      VD
                    5656
                                                               fr
                                                                     413.0
                                                                                  NaN
     103
           1136
                    5656
                                                      VD
                                                                     404.0
                                                                                  NaN
                              Hautemorges
                                                               fr
     3380 9497
                    7004
                              Triesenberg
                                                      LI
                                                               de
                                                                        NaN
                                                                                  NaN
     3381 9498
                    7006
                                  Planken
                                                      LI
                                                                        NaN
                                                                                  NaN
                                                               de
     3454 9999
                    9073
                                Thunersee
                                                      ΒE
                                                               de
                                                                        NaN
                                                                                  NaN
     3455 9999
                    9089
                              Brienzersee
                                                      ΒE
                                                                        NaN
                                                                                  NaN
                                                               de
     3456 9999
                    9149
                          Bielersee (BE)
                                                      BE
                                                               de
                                                                        NaN
                                                                                  {\tt NaN}
           PLZ_check pop_BFS_real PLZ_to_BFS_factor
     12
                 True
                                 NaN
                                                     NaN
     100
                 True
                              1455.0
                                                     1.0
     101
                 True
                               493.0
                                                     1.0
     102
                 True
                               413.0
                                                     1.0
     103
                               404.0
                                                     1.0
                 True
     3380
                 True
                                 NaN
                                                     NaN
```

3381	True	NaN	NaN
3454	True	NaN	NaN
3455	True	NaN	NaN
3456	True	NaN	NaN

[]: town\_pop\_corr[town\_pop\_corr["pop\_BFS\_real"].isna()]

[65 rows x 10 columns]

12

525

664

1458

1479

 ${\tt NaN}$ 

 ${\tt NaN}$ 

NaN

3593.0

1128.0

140202.0

173863.0

 ${\tt NaN}$ 

 ${\tt NaN}$ 

326.0

Now many NaN-values are present, which is especially a problem for the factor column and the pop\_BFS\_real column, which are used later on:

[]:		PLZ	BFS-Nr	Gemeindename	Kantonskürzel	Sprache	\
	12	1015	5586	Lausanne	VD	fr	
	525	1724	2238	Bois-d'Amont	FR	fr	
	664	1933	6037	Val de Bagnes	VS	fr	
	1458	3801	6058	Fieschertal	VS	de	
	1479	4031	2701	Basel	BS	de	
	1713	4716	2430	Welschenrohr-Gänsbrunnen	SO	de	
	2169	6441	1215	Seelisberg	UR	de	
	2214	6549	3834	Roveredo (GR)	GR	it	
	2354	6809	5391	Comunanza Cadenazzo/Monteceneri	TI	it	
	2376	6867	5160	Brusino Arsizio	TI	it	
	2638	7433	3715	Muntogna da Schons	GR	rm	
	3369	9487	7009	Gamprin	LI	de	
	3370	9488	7011	Schellenberg	LI	de	
	3371	9490	7001	Vaduz	LI	de	
	3372	9491	7010	Ruggell	LI	de	
	3373	9492	7007	Eschen	LI	de	
	3374	9485	7007	Eschen	LI	de	
	3375	9493	7008	Mauren	LI	de	
	3376	9486	7008	Mauren	LI	de	
	3377	9494	7005	Schaan	LI	de	
	3378	9495	7002	Triesen	LI	de	
	3379	9496	7003	Balzers	LI	de	
	3380	9497	7004	Triesenberg	LI	de	
	3381	9498	7006	Planken	LI	de	
	3454	9999	9073	Thunersee	BE	de	
	3455	9999	9089	Brienzersee	BE	de	
	3456	9999	9149	Bielersee (BE)	BE	de	
		pop_PI	LZ pop	_BFS PLZ_check pop_BFS_real Pl	LZ_to_BFS_facto	or	

 ${\tt NaN}$ 

 ${\tt NaN}$ 

NaN

 ${\tt NaN}$ 

NaN

 ${\tt NaN}$ 

 ${\tt NaN}$ 

NaN

NaN

NaN

True

True

True

True

True

1713	1176.0	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
2169	NaN	688.0	True	NaN	NaN
2214	NaN	2597.0	True	NaN	NaN
2354	359.0	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
2376	NaN	451.0	True	NaN	NaN
2638	363.0	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3369	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3370	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3371	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3372	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3373	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3374	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3375	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3376	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3377	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3378	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3379	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3380	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3381	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3454	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3455	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3456	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN

Most NaN values are not surprising and come due to differences in the structure between the two population tables. The communities from Liechteinstein (BFS-Nr. of 70xx) are only existent in the town directory, but I don't use them and therefore, these entries can be deleted. The same is valid for the three entries of Thuner-, Brienzer- and Bielersee. All these entries do neither show a population number for the PLZ nor for the BFS-Nr. These places must be deleted from the calculation:

```
[]: town_pop_corr.dropna(subset=['pop_PLZ', 'pop_BFS'], how='all', inplace=True)
town_pop_corr.reset_index(inplace=True, drop=True)
town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["pop_BFS_real"].isna()]
```

[]:		PLZ	BFS-Nr	Gemeindename	Kantonskürzel	Sprache	\
	12	1015	5586	Lausanne	VD	fr	
	525	1724	2238	Bois-d'Amont	FR	fr	
	664	1933	6037	Val de Bagnes	VS	fr	
	1458	3801	6058	Fieschertal	VS	de	
	1479	4031	2701	Basel	BS	de	
	1713	4716	2430	Welschenrohr-Gänsbrunnen	SO	de	
	2169	6441	1215	Seelisberg	UR	de	
	2214	6549	3834	Roveredo (GR)	GR	it	
	2354	6809	5391	Comunanza Cadenazzo/Monteceneri	TI	it	
	2376	6867	5160	Brusino Arsizio	TI	it	
	2638	7433	3715	Muntogna da Schons	GR	rm	

	pop_PLZ	pop_BFS	PLZ_check	pop_BFS_real	PLZ_to_BFS_factor
12	NaN	140202.0	True	NaN	NaN
525	3593.0	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
664	1128.0	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
1458	NaN	326.0	True	NaN	NaN
1479	NaN	173863.0	True	NaN	NaN
1713	1176.0	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
2169	NaN	688.0	True	NaN	NaN
2214	NaN	2597.0	True	NaN	NaN
2354	359.0	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
2376	NaN	451.0	True	NaN	NaN
2638	363.0	NaN	True	NaN	NaN

Also some other entries with non-existent PLZ population numbers are not that problematic, because we can just assume, that the factor must be 1, as no PLZ is occurrent twice!

As for "Bois d'Amont", "Val de Bagnes", "Comunanza Cadenazzo/Monteceneri", "Muntogna da Schons" and "Welchenrohr-Gänsbrunnen", the BFS Nr is not found in the population table. These municipalities were created through fusions in 2021, what makes the reason for this circumstance.

We have to check the PLZ in these cases, as multiple occurrences can be there:

```
town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["PLZ"] == 1724]
[]:
           PLZ
                         Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache
                 BFS-Nr
                                                                 pop_PLZ
                                                                          pop BFS
     525
          1724
                   2238
                         Bois-d'Amont
                                                    FR
                                                            fr
                                                                  3593.0
                                                                               NaN
     527
          1724
                   2194
                             Ferpicloz
                                                    FR
                                                            fr
                                                                  3593.0
                                                                             267.0
     528
          1724
                   2220
                             Le Mouret
                                                    FR.
                                                                  3593.0
                                                                            3148.0
                                                            fr
          PLZ_check
                      pop_BFS_real
                                     PLZ_to_BFS_factor
     525
                True
                                NaN
                                                     NaN
     527
                True
                              267.0
                                               0.074311
     528
                True
                             3148.0
                                               0.876148
```

This PLZ us used by 3 different municipalities. Therefore, the factor must be 1 - the already used factors:

```
[]: town_pop_corr.at[525, "PLZ_to_BFS_factor"] = 1 - (town_pop_corr.
      →iloc[527]["PLZ_to_BFS_factor"] + town_pop_corr.
      →iloc[528]["PLZ to BFS factor"])
[]:
     town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["PLZ"]==1933]
[]:
           PLZ
                          Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache
                                                                        pop_BFS
                BFS-Nr
                                                               pop_PLZ
     664
          1933
                  6037
                        Val de Bagnes
                                                  ٧S
                                                           fr
                                                                1128.0
                                                                             NaN
     670
          1933
                  6035
                           Sembrancher
                                                   ۷S
                                                           fr
                                                                1128.0
                                                                          1050.0
```

```
PLZ_check pop_BFS_real PLZ_to_BFS_factor
664 True NaN NaN
```

```
670
              True
                          1050.0
                                           0.930851
[]: town_pop_corr.at[664, "PLZ_to_BFS_factor"] = 1 - town_pop_corr.
      →iloc[670]["PLZ_to_BFS_factor"]
[]: town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["PLZ"] == 4716]
           PLZ BFS-Nr
                                     Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache pop_PLZ \
[]:
                  2430 Welschenrohr-Gänsbrunnen
                                                                          1176.0
    1713 4716
                                                             SO
                                                                     de
          pop_BFS PLZ_check pop_BFS_real PLZ_to_BFS_factor
    1713
              NaN
                        True
                                       NaN
[]: town_pop_corr.at[1713, "PLZ_to_BFS_factor"] = 1
[]: town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["PLZ"]==6809]
[]:
           PLZ BFS-Nr
                                            Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache \
                   5238
                                                                    ΤI
                                                                            it
    2349
          6809
                                             Monteceneri
    2354 6809
                   5391 Comunanza Cadenazzo/Monteceneri
                                                                    TΤ
                                                                            it.
          pop_PLZ pop_BFS PLZ_check pop_BFS_real PLZ_to_BFS_factor
    2349
            359.0
                    4535.0
                                  True
                                               359.0
                                                                    1.0
    2354
            359.0
                       NaN
                                  True
                                                                    NaN
                                                 NaN
[]: town_pop_corr.at[2354, "PLZ to BFS_factor"] = 1 - town_pop_corr.
     →iloc[2349]["PLZ_to_BFS_factor"]
[]: town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["PLZ"]==7433]
[]:
           PLZ BFS-Nr
                               Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache pop_PLZ \
    2638 7433
                   3715 Muntogna da Schons
                                                       GR
                                                                     363.0
                                                               rm
          pop_BFS PLZ_check pop_BFS_real PLZ_to_BFS_factor
    2638
              NaN
                        True
                                       NaN
[]: town_pop_corr.at[2638, "PLZ_to_BFS_factor"] = 1
[]: town_pop_corr.fillna(value = {"PLZ_to_BFS_factor":1}, inplace=True)
[]: town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["pop_BFS_real"].isna()]
[]:
           PLZ BFS-Nr
                                            Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache \
                  5586
    12
          1015
                                               Lausanne
                                                                   VD
                                                                            fr
                   2238
    525
          1724
                                            Bois-d'Amont
                                                                    FR
                                                                            fr
    664
          1933
                  6037
                                          Val de Bagnes
                                                                    ٧S
                                                                            fr
    1458 3801
                  6058
                                            Fieschertal
                                                                    ٧S
                                                                            de
```

1479	4031	2701	Basel BS			
1713	4716	2430	Welschen	rohr-Gänsbrunn	en SO	de
2169	6441	1215		Seelisbe	rg UR	de
2214	6549	3834		Roveredo (G	R) GR	it
2354	6809	5391 Comu	nanza Caden	azzo/Montecene	ri TI	it
2376	6867	5160		Brusino Arsiz	io TI	it
2638	7433	3715	Mu	ntogna da Scho	ns GR	rm
	pop_PLZ	pop_BFS	PLZ_check	pop_BFS_real	PLZ_to_BFS_factor	
12	NaN	140202.0	True	NaN	1.000000	
525	3593.0	NaN	True	NaN	0.049541	
664	1128.0	NaN	True	NaN	0.069149	
1458	NaN	326.0	True	NaN	1.000000	
1479	NaN	173863.0	True	NaN	1.000000	
1713	1176.0	NaN	True	NaN	1.000000	
2169	NaN	688.0	True	NaN	1.000000	
2214	NaN	2597.0	True	NaN	1.000000	
2354	359.0	NaN	True	NaN	0.000000	
2376	NaN	451.0	True	NaN	1.000000	
2638	363.0	NaN	True	NaN	1.000000	

The missing pop\_BFS\_real values should then taken by the "pop\_PLZ" value. The "BFS\_Nr" value, if it is present, often is already distributed to the different PLZ's, so this should be avoided here.

```
[]: town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["pop_BFS_real"].isna()]
```

[]:		PLZ	BFS-Nr	Gemeindename	Kantonskürzel	Sprache	pop_PLZ	pop_BFS	\
	12	1015	5586	Lausanne	VD	fr	NaN	140202.0	
	1458	3801	6058	Fieschertal	VS	de	NaN	326.0	
	1479	4031	2701	Basel	BS	de	NaN	173863.0	
	2169	6441	1215	Seelisberg	UR	de	NaN	688.0	
	2214	6549	3834	Roveredo (GR)	GR	it	NaN	2597.0	
	2376	6867	5160	Brusino Arsizio	TI	it	NaN	451.0	

	$PLZ\_check$	pop_BFS_real	PLZ_to_BFS_factor
12	True	NaN	1.0
1458	True	NaN	1.0
1479	True	NaN	1.0
2169	True	NaN	1.0
2214	True	NaN	1.0
2376	True	NaN	1.0

The last 6 entries are left with NaN. Possibly, there are no values to join in these PLZ's, and if there are still values, each case must be looked at independently.

#### 6.4.4 Renaming and saving

```
[]: town_pop_corr.rename(columns={"BFS-Nr":"BFS_Nr", "Gemeindename":"municipality",
                                    "Kantonskürzel": "canton", "Sprache": "language",
                                   }, inplace=True)
[]: town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["PLZ"]==2882]
[]:
                          municipality canton language
                                                         pop_PLZ pop_BFS
           PLZ
                BFS Nr
                                                                            PLZ check \
          2882
                  6808
                         Clos du Doubs
                                            JU
                                                     fr
                                                                    1263.0
                                                                                  True
     913
                                                            685.0
          2882
                           Saint-Brais
                                            JU
     919
                  6758
                                                     fr
                                                            685.0
                                                                     227.0
                                                                                  True
                        PLZ_to_BFS_factor
          pop_BFS_real
     913
                 670.0
                                  0.978102
                    8.0
     919
                                  0.011679
    town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["BFS_Nr"] == 6808]
[]:
           PLZ
                BFS_Nr
                          municipality canton language
                                                         pop_PLZ
                                                                   pop_BFS
                                                                            PLZ_check
                  6808
                         Clos du Doubs
     912
          2889
                                            JU
                                                     fr
                                                            125.0
                                                                    1263.0
                                                                                  True
     913
         2882
                  6808
                        Clos du Doubs
                                            JU
                                                            685.0
                                                                    1263.0
                                                                                  True
                                                     fr
                        Clos du Doubs
     914 2883
                  6808
                                            JU
                                                     fr
                                                            98.0
                                                                    1263.0
                                                                                  True
     915
         2884
                        Clos du Doubs
                                            JU
                                                            87.0
                  6808
                                                     fr
                                                                    1263.0
                                                                                 True
     916
         2885
                  6808
                        Clos du Doubs
                                            JU
                                                            158.0
                                                                                  True
                                                     fr
                                                                    1263.0
                        Clos du Doubs
                                                            77.0
     917
          2886
                  6808
                                            JU
                                                     fr
                                                                    1263.0
                                                                                  True
          2888
                        Clos du Doubs
     918
                  6808
                                            JU
                                                            48.0
                                                                    1263.0
                                                                                  True
                                                     fr
          pop_BFS_real
                        PLZ_to_BFS_factor
     912
                 125.0
                                  1.000000
     913
                 670.0
                                  0.978102
     914
                  98.0
                                  1.000000
     915
                  87.0
                                  1.000000
                                  1.000000
     916
                  158.0
     917
                  77.0
                                  1.000000
     918
                  48.0
                                  1.000000
[]: town_pop_final = town_pop_corr.drop(columns=["pop_PLZ", "pop_BFS", "PLZ_check"])
[]: town_pop_final.sort_values(axis=0, by="PLZ", inplace=True)
```

#### 6.4.5 Writing csv

## 7 Joining on PLZ level + aggregating on BFS level

In case of the travelcards dataset and the population\_marital, the data is available on the level of the PLZ. This has to be brought to the level of the municipality. To to this, we need the prepared town\_directory dataset with the defined factors to deal with the aggregation problem, as well as the two datasets mentioned above

#### 7.1 Loading datasets

```
[]: join_base = pd.read_csv("../Data/2_Joined_entities/PLZ_to_BFS_factor.csv") join_base
```

[]:		PLZ	BFS_Nr	municipality	${\tt canton}$	language	pop_BFS_real	\
	0	1000	5586	Lausanne	VD	fr	3991.0	
	1	1003	5586	Lausanne	VD	fr	6528.0	
	2	1004	5586	Lausanne	VD	fr	31084.0	
	3	1005	5586	Lausanne	VD	fr	12465.0	
	4	1006	5586	Lausanne	VD	fr	15520.0	
					•••	•••		
	3436	9652	3360	Nesslau	SG	de	699.0	
	3437	9655	3360	Nesslau	SG	de	342.0	
	3438	9656	3359	Wildhaus-Alt St. Johann	SG	de	638.0	
	3439	9657	3359	Wildhaus-Alt St. Johann	SG	de	714.0	
	3440	9658	3359	Wildhaus-Alt St. Johann	SG	de	1272.0	

	PLZ_to_BFS_factor
0	1.0
1	1.0
2	1.0
3	1.0
4	1.0
•••	•••
3436	1.0
3437	1.0
3438	1.0
3439	1.0
3440	1.0

[3441 rows x 7 columns]

```
[]: pop = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/population_marital.csv")
     pop
[]:
                             single_count married_count widowed_count \
            PLZ
                 pop_count
     0
           1000
                     3991.0
                                   2378.0
                                                   1314.0
                                                                     81.0
     1
           1003
                    6528.0
                                   4102.0
                                                   1687.0
                                                                    178.0
     2
           1004
                   31084.0
                                  17357.0
                                                   9411.0
                                                                   1261.0
     3
           1005
                   12465.0
                                   7397.0
                                                   3549.0
                                                                    397.0
     4
           1006
                   15520.0
                                   8725.0
                                                   4700.0
                                                                    616.0
                                                                     36.0
     3177
           9652
                      699.0
                                    293.0
                                                    320.0
                                    144.0
                                                                     21.0
     3178
           9655
                      342.0
                                                    149.0
                                                                     33.0
     3179
           9656
                     638.0
                                    286.0
                                                    270.0
     3180
                                                                     40.0
           9657
                      714.0
                                    293.0
                                                    313.0
     3181 9658
                     1272.0
                                    522.0
                                                    550.0
                                                                     88.0
           divorced_count
     0
                    218.0
     1
                    561.0
     2
                   3053.0
     3
                   1121.0
     4
                   1479.0
     3177
                      50.0
     3178
                      28.0
     3179
                      49.0
     3180
                      68.0
     3181
                     112.0
     [3182 rows x 6 columns]
[]: tr_cards = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/travelcards.csv")
     tr cards
[]:
            PLZ
                     GA
                              HTA fn_tck
           1000
                   75.0
                                    716.0
     0
                           1258.0
     1
           1003
                  677.0
                           3449.0
                                    772.0
     2
           1004 1653.0 10657.0 4383.0
     3
           1005
                  825.0
                           5237.0
                                   1796.0
     4
           1006
                1217.0
                           6811.0
                                   2355.0
                              0.0
     3286 9495
                    0.0
                                     20.0
     3287
           9496
                    0.0
                              0.0
                                     16.0
                              0.0
                                      5.0
     3288 9497
                    0.0
     3289
                              0.0
                                      5.0
           9572
                     0.0
     3290 9721
                              0.0
                    0.0
                                      5.0
```

#### 7.2 Joining population data

```
[]: pop_join = join_base.merge(pop, how = "left", on = "PLZ")
     pop_join[6:9]
[]:
                         municipality canton language pop_BFS_real
         PLZ
             BFS Nr
     6
        1008
                5585
                      Jouxtens-Mézery
                                           VD
                                                     fr
                                                               1412.0
     7 1008
                5589
                                Prilly
                                                     fr
                                                              12360.0
                                           VD
     8 1009
                5590
                                 Pully
                                           VD
                                                     fr
                                                              18568.0
        PLZ_to_BFS_factor pop_count
                                      single_count married_count widowed_count
                 0.102654
     6
                              13755.0
                                             6537.0
                                                             5297.0
                                                                              633.0
     7
                 0.898582
                              13755.0
                                             6537.0
                                                             5297.0
                                                                              633.0
     8
                 1.000000
                              18568.0
                                             8364.0
                                                             7398.0
                                                                              999.0
        divorced_count
     6
                1282.0
     7
                1282.0
                1807.0
```

All the count numbers should now be multiplied with the defined "PLZ\_to\_BFS\_factor" to get the real numbers per BFS (or part of the BFS-Nr which belongs to the specific PLZ)

```
[]:
              BFS Nr
                          municipality canton language
         PLZ
                                                          pop_BFS_real
     6 1008
                 5585
                       Jouxtens-Mézery
                                             VD
                                                      fr
                                                                 1412.0
     7 1008
                 5589
                                 Prilly
                                             VD
                                                      fr
                                                                12360.0
       1009
                 5590
                                  Pully
                                             VD
                                                      fr
                                                                18568.0
        PLZ_to_BFS_factor
                                        single_count married_count
                                                                      widowed_count \setminus
                            pop_count
     6
                  0.102654
                               13755.0
                                               6537.0
                                                               5297.0
                                                                                633.0
     7
                  0.898582
                               13755.0
                                               6537.0
                                                               5297.0
                                                                                633.0
                  1.000000
                               18568.0
                                               8364.0
                                                               7398.0
                                                                                999.0
     8
```

```
divorced_count
                   pop_count_BFS
                                   single_count_BFS
                                                      married_count_BFS
6
           1282.0
                           1412.0
                                          671.046456
                                                              543.756016
7
           1282.0
                          12360.0
                                         5874.032715
                                                             4759.790622
8
           1807.0
                          18568.0
                                         8364.000000
                                                             7398.000000
                       divorced_count_BFS
   widowed_count_BFS
6
           64.979716
                               131.601890
7
          568.802617
                              1151.982552
8
          999.000000
                              1807.000000
```

2 things can be observed: 1. The calculated pop\_count\_BFS gets the same population number as the pop\_BFS\_real column. This is as expected, but works here like a control function if everything works as expected. One of the columns can be deleted. 2. All the old count columns can now be deleted

```
[]: pop_join.drop(["pop_count", "single_count", "married_count", "widowed_count", 

→"divorced_count", "pop_BFS_real"], axis=1, inplace=True)

pop_join[:3]
```

```
[]:
              BFS_Nr municipality canton language
                                                     PLZ_to_BFS_factor
     0 1000
                5586
                          Lausanne
                                        VD
                                                 fr
                                                                    1.0
     1 1003
                5586
                          Lausanne
                                        VD
                                                 fr
                                                                    1.0
     2 1004
                5586
                          Lausanne
                                        VD
                                                 fr
                                                                    1.0
```

```
married count BFS
                                                          widowed count BFS \
   pop count BFS
                   single count BFS
0
          3991.0
                             2378.0
                                                 1314.0
                                                                        81.0
1
          6528.0
                             4102.0
                                                 1687.0
                                                                       178.0
                                                 9411.0
         31084.0
                            17357.0
                                                                     1261.0
```

divorced\_count\_BFS
0 218.0
1 561.0
2 3053.0

#### 7.3 Joining travelcards data

```
[]: tr_cards_pop_join = pop_join.merge(tr_cards, how = "left", on = "PLZ") tr_cards_pop_join[6:9]
```

```
[]:
         PLZ
              BFS Nr
                          municipality canton language
                                                         PLZ to BFS factor
     6
        1008
                5585
                       Jouxtens-Mézery
                                                      fr
                                            VD
                                                                    0.102654
     7
        1008
                5589
                                Prilly
                                            VD
                                                      fr
                                                                    0.898582
     8 1009
                5590
                                 Pully
                                                                    1.000000
                                            VD
                                                      fr
```

pop\_count\_BFS single\_count\_BFS married\_count\_BFS widowed\_count\_BFS \

```
6
          1412.0
                         671.046456
                                             543.756016
                                                                  64.979716
7
         12360.0
                        5874.032715
                                            4759.790622
                                                                 568.802617
8
         18568.0
                        8364.000000
                                            7398.000000
                                                                 999.000000
   divorced_count_BFS
                                       fn_tck
                           GA
                                  HTA
6
           131.601890
                        343.0
                               3129.0
                                       1177.0
7
          1151.982552
                        343.0
                               3129.0
                                       1177.0
          1807.000000
8
                       781.0 7323.0
                                       2265.0
```

Also here, the three columns "GA", "HTA" and "fn\_tck" must be multiplied with the defined factor.

```
[]:
         PLZ BFS Nr
                         municipality canton language
                                                       PLZ to BFS factor
     6 1008
                5585
                      Jouxtens-Mézery
                                           VD
                                                    fr
                                                                  0.102654
     7 1008
                5589
                               Prilly
                                           VD
                                                    fr
                                                                  0.898582
     8 1009
                5590
                                Pully
                                           VD
                                                                  1.000000
                                                    fr
```

```
pop_count_BFS
                  single_count_BFS
                                     married_count_BFS
                                                         widowed_count_BFS \
6
          1412.0
                        671.046456
                                            543.756016
                                                                 64.979716
7
         12360.0
                       5874.032715
                                           4759.790622
                                                                568.802617
8
         18568.0
                       8364.000000
                                           7398.000000
                                                                999.000000
```

```
divorced_count_BFS
                         GA
                                HTA
                                     fn_tck
                                                 GA_BFS
                                                             HTA_BFS \
6
          131.601890
                             3129.0
                                     1177.0
                                              35.210178
                                                          321.203053
                      343.0
7
          1151.982552
                      343.0
                             3129.0
                                     1177.0
                                             308.213740
                                                         2811.664122
          1807.000000 781.0 7323.0 2265.0 781.000000
                                                         7323.000000
```

fn tck BFS

- 6 120.823264
- 7 1057.631407
- 8 2265.000000

All the old columns can be deleted now

```
[]: tr_cards_pop_join.drop(["GA", "HTA", "fn_tck"], axis=1, inplace=True) tr_cards_pop_join[6:9]
```

```
[]:
             {	t BFS_Nr}
                          municipality canton language PLZ_to_BFS_factor \
         PLZ
     6 1008
                5585
                       Jouxtens-Mézery
                                            VD
                                                     fr
                                                                   0.102654
     7 1008
                5589
                                Prilly
                                            VD
                                                     fr
                                                                   0.898582
```

```
8 1009
           5590
                            Pully
                                      VD
                                                fr
                                                              1.000000
   pop_count_BFS
                  single_count_BFS
                                     married_count_BFS
                                                         widowed_count_BFS \
6
          1412.0
                         671.046456
                                             543.756016
                                                                  64.979716
7
         12360.0
                        5874.032715
                                            4759.790622
                                                                 568.802617
         18568.0
                        8364.000000
                                           7398.000000
                                                                 999.000000
   divorced_count_BFS
                            {\tt GA\_BFS}
                                        HTA_BFS
                                                   fn_tck_BFS
6
           131.601890
                                                   120.823264
                         35.210178
                                     321.203053
7
          1151.982552
                        308.213740
                                    2811.664122
                                                  1057.631407
          1807.000000
                                    7323.000000
8
                        781.000000
                                                  2265.000000
```

Now the data has been loaded and can be aggregated to the BFS level finally!

#### 7.4 Aggregating to BFS level

```
[]: bfs_base = tr_cards_pop_join.groupby(["BFS_Nr", "municipality", "canton", □

→"language"]).sum().reset_index()

bfs_base
```

	BFS Nr	ľ	nunicipality	canton	language	PLZ	PLZ to BFS factor	\
0	1				de	8914	1.000000	•
1	2	•	-	ZH	de	17819	2.000000	
2	3		Bonstetten	ZH	de	8906	1.000000	
3	4 Hausen a		sen am Albis	ZH	de	17840	2.000000	
4	5		Hedingen	ZH	de	8908	1.000000	
•••	***			•••	•••			
2145	6806	7	/endlincourt	JU	fr	2943	1.000000	
2146	6807	Ва	asse-Allaine	JU	fr	8772	3.000000	
2147	6808	C	los du Doubs	JU	fr	20197	6.978102	
2148	6809		Haute-Ajoie	JU	fr	11639	4.000000	
2149	6810		La Baroche	JU	fr	11800	4.000000	
	pop_cou	nt_BFS	single_count	_BFS r	married_co	unt_BFS	${\tt widowed\_count\_BFS}$	\
0		2014.0					74.000000	
1	1	2289.0	5312.00	00000	5311	.000000	586.000000	
2		5610.0	2435.00	00000	2577	.000000	175.000000	
3		3781.0	1603.00	00000	1683	.000000	136.000000	
4		3795.0	1618.00	00000	1729	.000000	115.000000	
			•••		•••		•••	
2145		560.0	220.00	00000	255	.000000	40.000000	
2146		1235.0			518	.000000		
2147		1263.0	542.51	18248	513	.459854	78.992701	
2148		1096.0	443.00	00000	483	.000000	71.000000	
2149		1129.0	480.00	00000	458	.000000	83.000000	
	2 3 4  2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 0 1 2 3 4  2145 2146 2147 2148	1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 2145 6806 2146 6807 2147 6808 2148 6809 2149 6810  pop_cou 0 1 1 2 3 4 2145 2146 2147 2148	0 1 Aeug 1 2 Affolte 2 3 3 4 Haus 4 5 2145 6806 N 2146 6807 Ba 2147 6808 C 2148 6809 2149 6810  pop_count_BFS 0 2014.0 1 12289.0 2 5610.0 3 3781.0 4 3795.0 2145 560.0 2146 1235.0 2147 1263.0 2148 1096.0	1 Aeugst am Albis 1 2 Affoltern am Albis 2 3 Bonstetten 3 4 Hausen am Albis 4 5 Hedingen 2145 6806 Vendlincourt 2146 6807 Basse-Allaine 2147 6808 Clos du Doubs 2148 6809 Haute-Ajoie 2149 6810 La Baroche  pop_count_BFS single_count 0 2014.0 835.00 1 12289.0 5312.00 2 5610.0 2435.00 3 3781.0 1603.00 4 3795.0 1618.00 2145 560.0 220.00 2146 1235.0 497.00 2147 1263.0 542.53 2148 1096.0 443.00	1 Aeugst am Albis ZH 1 2 Affoltern am Albis ZH 2 3 Bonstetten ZH 3 4 Hausen am Albis ZH 4 5 Hedingen ZH 2145 6806 Vendlincourt JU 2146 6807 Basse-Allaine JU 2147 6808 Clos du Doubs JU 2148 6809 Haute-Ajoie JU 2149 6810 La Baroche JU 2149 6810 La Baroche JU  pop_count_BFS single_count_BFS r 0 2014.0 835.000000 1 12289.0 5312.000000 1 12289.0 5312.000000 2 5610.0 2435.000000 3 3781.0 1603.000000 4 3795.0 1618.000000 2145 560.0 220.000000 2146 1235.0 497.000000 2147 1263.0 542.518248 2148 1096.0 443.000000	0       1       Aeugst am Albis       ZH       de         1       2       Affoltern am Albis       ZH       de         2       3       Bonstetten       ZH       de         3       4       Hausen am Albis       ZH       de         4       5       Hedingen       ZH       de                2145       6806       Vendlincourt       JU       fr         2146       6807       Basse-Allaine       JU       fr         2147       6808       Clos du Doubs       JU       fr         2148       6809       Haute-Ajoie       JU       fr         2149       6810       La Baroche       JU       fr         pop_count_BFS       single_count_BFS       married_co         0       2014.0       835.000000       923         1       12289.0       5312.000000       5311         2       5610.0       2435.000000       2577         3       3781.0       1603.000000       1729              2145       560.0       220.000000       255	0 1 Aeugst am Albis ZH de 8914 1 2 Affoltern am Albis ZH de 17819 2 3 Bonstetten ZH de 8906 3 4 Hausen am Albis ZH de 17840 4 5 Hedingen ZH de 8908 2145 6806 Vendlincourt JU fr 2943 2146 6807 Basse-Allaine JU fr 8772 2147 6808 Clos du Doubs JU fr 20197 2148 6809 Haute-Ajoie JU fr 11639 2149 6810 La Baroche JU fr 11800  pop_count_BFS single_count_BFS married_count_BFS 0 2014.0 835.000000 923.000000 1 12289.0 5312.000000 5311.000000 2 5610.0 2435.000000 2577.000000 3 3781.0 1603.000000 1683.000000 4 3795.0 1618.000000 1729.0000000 2145 560.0 220.0000000 255.0000000 2146 1235.0 497.0000000 518.00000000 2147 1263.0 542.518248 513.459854 2148 1096.0 443.0000000 483.0000000	0         1         Aeugst am Albis         ZH         de         8914         1.000000           1         2         Affoltern am Albis         ZH         de         17819         2.000000           2         3         Bonstetten         ZH         de         8906         1.000000           3         4         Hausen am Albis         ZH         de         17840         2.000000           4         5         Hedingen         ZH         de         8908         1.000000                    2145         6806         Vendlincourt         JU         fr         2943         1.000000           2146         6807         Basse-Allaine         JU         fr         8772         3.000000           2147         6808         Clos du Doubs         JU         fr         20197         6.978102           2148         6809         Haute-Ajoie         JU         fr         11639         4.000000           2149         6810         La Baroche         JU         fr         11800         4.000000           1         12289.0         5312.00000

```
divorced_count_BFS
                                                      fn_tck_BFS
                                GA_BFS
                                            HTA_BFS
0
              182.000000
                           104.000000
                                         846.000000
                                                      189.000000
1
              1080.000000
                           656.000000
                                        4359.000000
                                                      772.000000
2
              423.000000
                           303.000000
                                        2555.000000
                                                      647.000000
3
              359.000000
                           248.000000
                                        1470.000000
                                                      133.000000
4
              333.000000
                           310.000000
                                        1688.000000
                                                      448.000000
•••
2145
               45.000000
                             8.740000
                                          98.000000
                                                       26.000000
2146
              117.000000
                                         171.000000
                                                       90.000000
                            39.480000
2147
              128.029197
                            68.152555
                                         215.156204
                                                       65.474453
2148
                99.000000
                            26.220000
                                         189.480000
                                                       79.000000
2149
              108.000000
                            34.960000
                                         174.000000
                                                      109.000000
```

[2150 rows x 14 columns]

```
[]: bfs_base[bfs_base["BFS_Nr"].duplicated(keep=False)]
```

Г1:		BFS_Nr	m·	unici	ipality	canton	langua		DI 7	PLZ_to_BFS	3 factor	\
Г J .		_	111	uiiiCi			_	_		1 LZ_00_D1 k	_	`
	1130	3661			Cazis	GR		de	7421		1.0	
	1131	3661			Cazis	GR		rm	29677		4.0	
	1212	3988	Obersa	xen N	Mundaun	GR		de	7134		1.0	
	1213	3988	3988 Obersaxen Mu		lundaun	GR	GR rm 14275		2.0			
		pop_cou	nt_BFS	sing	gle_cour	t_BFS	marrie	ed_c	ount_BF	S widowed_	_count_BF	3 \
	1130		454.0			194.0			209.0	)	18.0	)
	1131		1839.0			772.0			799.0	)	82.0	)
	1212		801.0			316.0			375.0	)	59.0	)
	1213		363.0			137.0			186.0	)	13.0	)
		divorce	d_count	_BFS	GA_BFS	HTA_	BFS fn	_tc	k_BFS			
	1130			33.0	6.77	7 88	8.0		0.0			
	1131		1	86.0	51.31	. 534	4.0		3.0			
	1212			51.0	20.00	189	9.0		4.0			
	1213			27.0	13.54	94	4.0		0.0			

There is a small problem, as 2 BFS\_Nr occur twice due to different languages in the specific PLZ's. This can be solved manually: 1. As for Cazis, most of the population speak rumantsch, therefore I will classify "rm" as language here and sum up the numbers. 2. In Obersaxen Mundaun, the bigger part speaks German, therefore the language to be classified to is German ("de").

```
[]: bfs_base.drop([1131,1213], axis=0, inplace=True) # dropping the both other

columns

# bfs_base.drop(1211, axis=0, inplace=True)
```

```
[]: bfs_base[bfs_base["BFS_Nr"].duplicated(keep=False)]
```

#### []: Empty DataFrame

Columns: [BFS\_Nr, municipality, canton, language, PLZ, PLZ\_to\_BFS\_factor, pop\_count\_BFS, single\_count\_BFS, married\_count\_BFS, widowed\_count\_BFS, divorced\_count\_BFS, GA\_BFS, HTA\_BFS, fn\_tck\_BFS]
Index: []

No more duplicates on the level of BFS are available

Now we don't need the PLZ anymore, as it is a senseless summing up of the different PLZ numbers per municipality now. Neither the PLZ\_to\_BFS\_factor does have any function left.

```
[]: bfs_base.drop(columns=["PLZ", "PLZ_to_BFS_factor"], inplace=True) bfs_base
```

[]:		BFS_Nr	muni	cipality	canton	language	pop_count_BFS	\
C	)	1	Aeugst a	am Albis	ZH	de	2014.0	
1	L	2	Affoltern a	am Albis	ZH	de	12289.0	
2	2	3	Воз	nstetten	ZH	de	5610.0	
3	3	4	Hausen a	am Albis	ZH	de	3781.0	
4	<del>l</del>	5	]	Hedingen	ZH	de	3795.0	
	•	•••			•••		•••	
2	2145	6806	Vend:	lincourt	JU	fr	560.0	
2	2146	6807	Basse-	-Allaine	JU	fr	1235.0	
2	2147	6808	Clos	du Doubs	JU	fr	1263.0	
2	2148	6809	Hau	te-Ajoie	JU	fr	1096.0	
2	2149	6810	La	Baroche	JU	fr	1129.0	
		-	_	_	_		d_count_BFS \	
C			35.000000		23.00000		74.000000	
1			12.000000		11.00000		586.000000	
2			35.000000	257	77.00000	00	175.000000	
3	3	160	03.000000	168	33.00000	00	136.000000	
4	l .	16:	18.000000	172	29.00000	00	115.000000	
	•		•••		•••		•••	
2	2145	22	20.000000	25	55.00000	00	40.000000	
2	2146	49	97.000000	51	18.00000	00	103.000000	
2	2147	54	42.518248	51	13.45985	54	78.992701	
2	2148	44	43.000000	48	33.00000	00	71.000000	
2	2149	48	30.00000	45	58.00000	00	83.000000	
		divorce	d_count_BFS	_	BFS	HTA_BFS		
C	)		182.000000	104.000	0000	346.000000	189.000000	

```
1
             1080.000000 656.000000
                                      4359.000000
                                                   772.000000
2
              423.000000
                          303.000000
                                      2555.000000
                                                    647.000000
3
              359.000000
                          248.000000
                                      1470.000000
                                                    133.000000
4
              333.000000
                          310.000000
                                      1688.000000 448.000000
                                        98.000000
2145
               45.000000
                            8.740000
                                                     26.000000
2146
              117.000000
                           39.480000
                                       171.000000
                                                     90.000000
2147
              128.029197
                           68.152555
                                       215.156204
                                                     65.474453
2148
               99.000000
                           26.220000
                                        189.480000
                                                     79.000000
2149
              108.000000
                           34.960000
                                       174.000000
                                                   109.000000
```

[2148 rows x 12 columns]

#### 7.5 Calculating share values

All the values present in the dataframe now, must now be brought to shares as described in the ER model.

```
[]: bfs_base[:3]
```

```
[]:
                       municipality canton language
                                                      pop_count_BFS
        BFS Nr
                   Aeugst am Albis
                                         ZH
                                                  de
                                                              2014.0
     0
             1
     1
             2
                Affoltern am Albis
                                         ZH
                                                  de
                                                             12289.0
             3
     2
                         Bonstetten
                                        ZH
                                                  de
                                                             5610.0
                                              widowed_count_BFS
        single_count_BFS
                           married_count_BFS
                                                                   divorced_count_BFS \
     0
                   835.0
                                       923.0
                                                            74.0
                                                                                 182.0
     1
                  5312.0
                                       5311.0
                                                           586.0
                                                                               1080.0
     2
                  2435.0
                                       2577.0
                                                           175.0
                                                                                423.0
                HTA_BFS
                          fn_tck_BFS
                                      single_share married_share widowed_share
        GA_BFS
     0
         104.0
                  846.0
                               189.0
                                           0.414598
                                                          0.458292
                                                                          0.036743
         656.0
                               772.0
     1
                 4359.0
                                           0.432256
                                                          0.432175
                                                                          0.047685
     2
         303.0
                               647.0
                 2555.0
                                           0.434046
                                                          0.459358
                                                                          0.031194
```

```
divorced_share
                    GA_share
                               HTA_share
                                           FNT_share
0
         0.090367
                    0.051639
                                0.420060
                                            0.093843
         0.087883
                    0.053381
                                0.354707
                                            0.062820
1
2
         0.075401
                    0.054011
                                0.455437
                                            0.115330
```

#### 7.6 Writing csv

```
[]: bfs_base.to_csv("../Data/2_Joined_entities/bfs_base.csv", index=False)
```

### 8 Joining on BFS level

All other datasets with possible explanation variables are available on the level of the BFS. In the next step, I will add these to the before created dataset.

The datasets to be joined in this step are "city\_distances", "population\_shares", "stop\_list\_cleaned", "cars" and "commuter share".

In case of the travelcards dataset and the population\_marital, the data is available on the level of the PLZ. This has to be brought to the level of the municipality. To to this, we need the prepared town\_directory dataset with the defined factors to deal with the aggregation problem, as well as the two datasets mentioned above

#### 8.1 Loading datasets

```
pop shares = pd.read csv("../Data/1 Cleaned/population shares.csv")
[]:
     pop_shares
[]:
            BFS_Nr
                                           age20_40
                                                      age40_60
                                                                    age60+
                                                                            age0_20cnt
                    pop_count
                                  age0_20
                 1
                          2014
                                0.189672
                                           0.187190
                                                      0.350050
                                                                 0.273088
                                                                                    382
                 2
     1
                         12289
                                0.201969
                                           0.278298
                                                      0.275856
                                                                 0.243877
                                                                                   2482
     2
                 3
                                0.240642
                                           0.225312
                          5610
                                                      0.308734
                                                                 0.225312
                                                                                   1350
     3
                 4
                          3801
                                0.220994
                                           0.189687
                                                      0.337543
                                                                 0.251776
                                                                                    840
     4
                 5
                          3795
                                0.216074
                                           0.220553
                                                      0.327009
                                                                 0.236364
                                                                                    820
     2193
              6806
                           560
                                0.173214
                                           0.228571
                                                      0.262500
                                                                 0.335714
                                                                                     97
     2194
                                                      0.275584
              6807
                          1241
                                0.216761
                                           0.189363
                                                                 0.318292
                                                                                    269
     2195
              6808
                          1263
                                0.182106
                                           0.229612
                                                      0.250990
                                                                 0.337292
                                                                                    230
     2196
              6809
                          1096
                                0.170620
                                           0.208029
                                                      0.250912
                                                                 0.370438
                                                                                    187
     2197
              6810
                          1135
                                0.207048
                                           0.200881
                                                      0.279295
                                                                 0.312775
                                                                                    235
                          age40_60cnt
            age20_40cnt
                                        age60+cnt
                                                       resid_6_10y_cnt
     0
                    377
                                   705
                                               550
                                                                     324
     1
                   3420
                                  3390
                                              2997
                                                                    1598
```

```
2
              1264
                             1732
                                         1264
                                                                759
3
               721
                             1283
                                          957
                                                                470
4
               837
                             1241
                                          897
                                                                533
•••
2193
               128
                              147
                                          188
                                                                 68
2194
               235
                              342
                                          395
                                                                102
2195
               290
                              317
                                          426
                                                                121
2196
               228
                              275
                                          406
                                                                100
2197
               228
                              317
                                          355
                                                                103
                                       hh 2
                                                             hh_6+
                                                                    hh 1 cnt \
      resid_10+y_cnt
                            hh 1
                                                hh_3_5
0
                 1076
                        0.306727
                                   0.369441
                                              0.313569
                                                         0.010262
                                                                          269
                                              0.284470
1
                 6827
                        0.361575
                                   0.341255
                                                         0.012700
                                                                         1993
2
                 3295
                        0.289775
                                   0.338142
                                              0.365295
                                                         0.006788
                                                                          683
3
                        0.291772
                                                                          461
                 2218
                                   0.345570
                                              0.345570
                                                         0.017089
4
                 2236
                        0.301768
                                   0.335859
                                              0.343434
                                                         0.018939
                                                                          478
                                                    •••
2193
                   365
                        0.334677
                                   0.387097
                                              0.250000
                                                         0.028226
                                                                           83
2194
                                                                          200
                   836
                        0.366972
                                   0.322936
                                              0.280734
                                                         0.029358
2195
                   879
                        0.403685
                                   0.345059
                                              0.239531
                                                         0.011725
                                                                          241
2196
                        0.354902
                                              0.258824
                   745
                                   0.372549
                                                         0.013725
                                                                          181
2197
                  772
                        0.371542
                                   0.308300
                                              0.296443
                                                         0.023715
                                                                          188
                 hh_3_5_cnt
                             hh 6+ cnt
      hh 2 cnt
0
            324
                         275
                                        9
1
           1881
                        1568
                                      70
2
                         861
            797
                                      16
3
            546
                         546
                                      27
                         544
4
            532
                                      30
2193
             96
                          62
                                       7
2194
                         153
            176
                                       16
                                       7
2195
                         143
            206
                                        7
2196
            190
                         132
2197
            156
                         150
                                      12
```

[2198 rows x 38 columns]

```
[]: dist = pd.read_csv("../Data/2_Joined_entities/city_distances.csv")
    dist
```

```
[]:
                    PT_dist_medium
                                     PT_time_medium PT_dist_big PT_time_big \
            {	t BFS_Nr}
     0
                 1
                             21.327
                                              51.392
                                                             25.793
                                                                           61.008
                 2
     1
                             15.384
                                              33.779
                                                             25.355
                                                                           45.628
     2
                 3
                             22.463
                                              43.891
                                                             18.120
                                                                           37.031
     3
                 4
                                              44.969
                             15.902
                                                             30.128
                                                                           63.564
     4
                 5
                             17.715
                                              36.447
                                                             22.436
                                                                           39.591
```

```
6806
                                                            77.084
     2170
                             74.164
                                              97.112
                                                                         110.411
     2171
             6807
                             72.741
                                              93.558
                                                            75.660
                                                                         110.916
                                              74.479
     2172
             6808
                             55.915
                                                            58.536
                                                                          89.818
     2173
             6809
                             77.381
                                             117.050
                                                            79.608
                                                                         126.877
     2174
             6810
                             72.658
                                              96.194
                                                            75.406
                                                                         113.674
           str_dist_medium
                              str_time_medium
                                                str_dist_big
                                                               str_time_big
     0
                     22.158
                                        32.677
                                                       22.288
                                                                      35.522
     1
                     17.267
                                        22.651
                                                       21.131
                                                                      27.870
     2
                     27.129
                                        28.739
                                                       14.706
                                                                      23.281
     3
                     11.590
                                        23.337
                                                       23.171
                                                                      37.718
     4
                     20.315
                                        29.129
                                                       17.598
                                                                      26.014
                                        62.915
                                                       46.482
                                                                      72.767
     2170
                     64.815
     2171
                     74.429
                                        66.274
                                                       65.179
                                                                      83.016
                                                       64.969
                                                                      72.605
     2172
                     51.676
                                        53.887
     2173
                     68.819
                                        62.720
                                                       75.191
                                                                      81.352
     2174
                                                       44.557
                                                                      66.530
                     58.764
                                        59.812
           PT_fact_big PT_fact_medium
     0
               1.717471
                                1.572727
     1
               1.637173
                                1.491281
     2
               1.590610
                                1.527228
     3
               1.685243
                                1.926940
     4
               1.521911
                                1.251227
     2170
               1.517322
                                1.543543
     2171
               1.336080
                                1.411685
     2172
               1.237077
                                1.382133
     2173
               1.559605
                                1.866231
     2174
                                1.608273
               1.708613
     [2175 rows x 11 columns]
[]: stops = pd.read_csv("../Data/2_Joined_entities/stop_list_final.csv")
     stops
[]:
                                other_count
           BFS_Nr
                    bus_count
                                              train_count
                                                            bus_stat
                                                                       other_stat
     0
               1.0
                     210319.0
                                         0.0
                                                       0.0
                                                                 6.0
                                                                               0.0
     1
               2.0
                     488680.0
                                         0.0
                                                  51616.0
                                                                13.0
                                                                               0.0
     2
               3.0
                                         0.0
                     249494.0
                                                  51616.0
                                                                 7.0
                                                                               0.0
     3
               4.0
                     234267.0
                                         0.0
                                                                10.0
                                                                               0.0
                                                       0.0
     4
               5.0
                      43000.0
                                         0.0
                                                  51616.0
                                                                  2.0
                                                                               0.0
```

15420.0

34654.0

0.0

6.0

0.0

0.0

0.0

0.0

2077

2078

6806.0

6807.0

0.0

64218.0

```
162731.0
2079
      6808.0
                                   0.0
                                             29848.0
                                                           22.0
                                                                         0.0
2080
      6809.0
                 82398.0
                                   0.0
                                                  0.0
                                                            8.0
                                                                         0.0
2081
      6810.0
                225457.0
                                   0.0
                                                  0.0
                                                           12.0
                                                                         0.0
                               bus_stops_per_pop
                                                  train_stops_per_pop
      train_stat
                   pop_count
0
              0.0
                                                                0.000000
                         2014
                                       104.428500
1
              1.0
                        12289
                                        39.765644
                                                                4.200179
2
              1.0
                         5610
                                        44.473084
                                                                9.200713
                                                                0.00000
3
              0.0
                         3801
                                        61.632991
4
              1.0
                         3795
                                        11.330698
                                                               13.601054
2077
              1.0
                          560
                                         0.00000
                                                               27.535714
2078
              3.0
                         1241
                                        51.746978
                                                               27.924255
2079
              1.0
                         1263
                                       128.844814
                                                               23.632621
2080
              0.0
                         1096
                                                                0.000000
                                        75.180657
2081
              0.0
                         1135
                                       198.640529
                                                                0.00000
                             bus_stat_per_1000
                                                 train_stat_per_1000
      other_stops_per_pop
0
                                       2.979146
                                                              0.00000
1
                       0.0
                                       1.057857
                                                              0.081374
2
                       0.0
                                       1.247772
                                                              0.178253
                                       2.630887
3
                                                              0.00000
                       0.0
4
                        0.0
                                       0.527009
                                                              0.263505
2077
                        0.0
                                       0.00000
                                                              1.785714
2078
                        0.0
                                       4.834811
                                                             2.417405
2079
                       0.0
                                      17.418844
                                                             0.791766
2080
                       0.0
                                       7.299270
                                                             0.00000
2081
                        0.0
                                      10.572687
                                                             0.000000
      other_stat_per_1000
0
                        0.0
1
                       0.0
2
                       0.0
3
                       0.0
4
                        0.0
2077
                       0.0
2078
                       0.0
2079
                       0.0
2080
                        0.0
2081
                        0.0
[2082 rows x 14 columns]
```

[]: cars = pd.read\_csv("../Data/2\_Joined\_entities/cars\_final.csv")

cars

[]:	BFS_Nr	Combustion	Electric	comb_car_1000	el_car_1000
0	1	1400	78	695.134062	38.728898
1	10	3525	124	609.967122	21.456999
2	100	1654	57	708.047945	24.400685
3	1001	557	10	682.598039	12.254902
4	1002	2129	32	659.133127	9.907121
•••	•••	•••	•••		
2151	990	205	8	903.083700	35.242291
2152	991	463	10	766.556291	16.556291
2153	992	1683	23	708.035339	9.676062
2154	993	298	5	732.186732	12.285012
2155	995	1616	54	678.421495	22.670025

[2156 rows x 5 columns]

```
[]: comm = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/commuters.csv")
comm
```

```
[]:
           BFS_Nr
                    inbound_share
                                     outbound_share
                          0.476998
                                           0.757576
     0
                 1
                 2
     1
                          0.597780
                                           0.623587
     2
                 3
                          0.482213
                                           0.828609
     3
                 4
                          0.420207
                                           0.704678
     4
                 5
                                           0.753500
                          0.697987
              6802
                                           0.133333
     2891
                          0.00000
     2892
              6803
                          0.064516
                                           0.618421
     2893
              6804
                          0.681004
                                           0.491429
     2894
              6805
                          0.200000
                                           0.333333
     2895
              6806
                          0.449782
                                           0.550000
```

[2896 rows x 3 columns]

And finally the table after the first joining step which serves as join base for the second step:

```
[]: join_base = pd.read_csv("../Data/2_Joined_entities/bfs_base.csv") join_base
```

```
[]:
            BFS_Nr
                           municipality canton language
                                                            pop_count_BFS
                        Aeugst am Albis
                                                        de
                                                                    2014.0
     0
                 1
                                              ZH
                 2
                    Affoltern am Albis
                                                        de
     1
                                              ZH
                                                                   12289.0
     2
                 3
                             Bonstetten
                                              ZH
                                                        de
                                                                    5610.0
                 4
     3
                        Hausen am Albis
                                              ZΗ
                                                                    3781.0
                                                        de
                 5
     4
                               Hedingen
                                              ZH
                                                                    3795.0
                                                        de
     2143
              6806
                           Vendlincourt
                                              JU
                                                        fr
                                                                     560.0
     2144
              6807
                          Basse-Allaine
                                              JU
                                                        fr
                                                                    1235.0
```

```
2145
        6808
                    Clos du Doubs
                                        JU
                                                              1263.0
                                                  fr
2146
        6809
                       Haute-Ajoie
                                        JU
                                                  fr
                                                              1096.0
2147
        6810
                       La Baroche
                                        JU
                                                  fr
                                                              1129.0
                                               widowed_count_BFS
      single_count_BFS
                          married_count_BFS
             835.000000
0
                                 923.000000
                                                       74.000000
1
            5312.000000
                                5311.000000
                                                      586.000000
2
            2435.000000
                                2577.000000
                                                      175.000000
3
            1603.000000
                                1683.000000
                                                      136.000000
4
            1618.000000
                                 1729.000000
                                                      115.000000
•••
                  •••
                                     •••
2143
                                                       40.000000
             220.000000
                                  255.000000
2144
             497.000000
                                 518.000000
                                                      103.000000
2145
             542.518248
                                 513.459854
                                                       78.992701
2146
                                  483.000000
                                                       71.000000
             443.000000
2147
             480.000000
                                  458.000000
                                                       83.000000
      divorced_count_BFS
                                GA_BFS
                                             HTA_BFS
                                                       fn_tck_BFS
                                                                    single_share
0
               182.000000
                            104.000000
                                          846.000000
                                                       189.000000
                                                                         0.414598
1
              1080.000000
                            656.000000
                                         4359.000000
                                                       772.000000
                                                                         0.432256
2
               423.000000
                            303.000000
                                         2555.000000
                                                       647.000000
                                                                         0.434046
3
               359.000000
                            248.000000
                                         1470.000000
                                                       133.000000
                                                                         0.423962
4
               333.000000
                            310.000000
                                         1688.000000
                                                       448.000000
                                                                         0.426350
2143
                45.000000
                              8.740000
                                           98.000000
                                                        26.000000
                                                                         0.392857
2144
               117.000000
                             39.480000
                                          171.000000
                                                        90.000000
                                                                         0.402429
2145
               128.029197
                             68.152555
                                          215.156204
                                                        65.474453
                                                                         0.429547
2146
                99.000000
                             26.220000
                                          189.480000
                                                        79.000000
                                                                         0.404197
2147
               108.000000
                             34.960000
                                          174.000000
                                                       109.000000
                                                                         0.425155
      married_share
                       widowed_share
                                       divorced_share
                                                        GA_share
                                                                   HTA_share
0
            0.458292
                            0.036743
                                              0.090367
                                                        0.051639
                                                                    0.420060
1
            0.432175
                            0.047685
                                              0.087883
                                                        0.053381
                                                                    0.354707
2
            0.459358
                            0.031194
                                              0.075401
                                                        0.054011
                                                                    0.455437
3
            0.445120
                            0.035969
                                              0.094948
                                                        0.065591
                                                                    0.388786
4
            0.455599
                            0.030303
                                              0.087747
                                                        0.081686
                                                                    0.444796
2143
            0.455357
                            0.071429
                                              0.080357
                                                        0.015607
                                                                    0.175000
2144
                                              0.094737
                                                                    0.138462
            0.419433
                            0.083401
                                                        0.031968
2145
            0.406540
                            0.062544
                                              0.101369
                                                        0.053961
                                                                    0.170353
2146
            0.440693
                            0.064781
                                              0.090328
                                                        0.023923
                                                                    0.172883
2147
            0.405669
                            0.073516
                                              0.095660
                                                        0.030965
                                                                    0.154119
      FNT_share
0
       0.093843
1
       0.062820
```

2

0.115330

```
3 0.035176
4 0.118050
... ...
2143 0.046429
2144 0.072874
2145 0.051840
2146 0.072080
2147 0.096546
```

[2148 rows x 19 columns]

#### 8.2 Joining all together

```
[]: data_frames = [join_base, pop_shares, dist, stops, cars, comm]
```

With the "reduce"-function, it is possible to merge all dataframes in the list together. To get only useful information, I will use a "left" join, as no more municipalities are known than in the town directory file. Other BFS\_Nr in some dataframes occur due to older municipalities in earlier years. E.g. for the commuter share table which dates from the year 2000! Therefore, special attention must also be paid to the usefulness of this data.

```
[]: inf_factors = reduce(lambda left, right: pd.merge(left, right, on="BFS_Nr", ⊔

→how="left"), data_frames)
inf_factors
```

[]:		BFS_Nr	mun	icipality	canton	language	pop_count_BFS	3 \	
	0	1	Aeugst	am Albis	ZH	de	2014.0	)	
	1	2	Affoltern	am Albis	ZH	de	12289.0	)	
	2	3	В	onstetten	ZH	de	5610.0	)	
	3	4	Hausen	am Albis	ZH	de	3781.0	)	
	4	5		Hedingen	ZH	de	3795.0	)	
		•••			•••		•••		
	2143	6806	Ven	dlincourt	JU	fr	560.0	)	
	2144	6807	Bass	e-Allaine	JU	fr	1235.0	)	
	2145	6808	Clos	du Doubs	JU	fr	1263.0	)	
	2146	6809	Ha	ute-Ajoie	JU	fr	1096.0	)	
	2147	6810	L	a Baroche	JU	fr	1129.0	)	
		single_	count_BFS	married_	count_BI	FS widowe	d_count_BFS \		
	0	8	35.000000	9:	23.00000	00	74.000000		
	1	53	12.000000	53:	11.00000	00	586.000000		
	2	2435.000000		2577.000000		00	175.000000		
	3	1603.000000		1683.000000		00	136.000000		
	4	16	1618.000000		1729.000000		115.000000		
	•••		•••		•••		•••		
	2143	2	20.000000	2	55.00000	00	40.000000		

```
2144
             497.000000
                                  518.000000
                                                       103.000000
2145
             542.518248
                                  513.459854
                                                        78.992701
2146
             443.000000
                                  483.000000
                                                        71.000000
2147
             480.000000
                                  458.000000
                                                        83.000000
      divorced_count_BFS
                                GA_BFS
                                             other_stops_per_pop
0
               182.000000
                            104.000000
                                                              0.0
1
              1080.000000
                            656.000000
                                                              0.0
2
               423.000000
                            303.000000
                                                              0.0
3
               359.000000
                            248.000000
                                                              0.0
4
               333.000000
                            310.000000
                                                              0.0
2143
                45.000000
                              8.740000
                                                              0.0
2144
               117.000000
                             39.480000
                                                              0.0
2145
                                                              0.0
               128.029197
                             68.152555
2146
                99.000000
                             26.220000
                                                              0.0
2147
               108.000000
                             34.960000
                                                              0.0
      bus_stat_per_1000
                           train_stat_per_1000
                                                  other_stat_per_1000
                                                                         Combustion
0
                                       0.000000
                                                                             1400.0
                2.979146
                                                                    0.0
1
                1.057857
                                       0.081374
                                                                    0.0
                                                                             6866.0
2
                                       0.178253
                                                                             3142.0
                1.247772
                                                                    0.0
3
                2.630887
                                       0.000000
                                                                    0.0
                                                                             2412.0
4
                0.527009
                                       0.263505
                                                                    0.0
                                                                             2179.0
2143
                0.00000
                                       1.785714
                                                                    0.0
                                                                               386.0
                                                                    0.0
2144
                4.834811
                                       2.417405
                                                                              859.0
2145
               17.418844
                                       0.791766
                                                                    0.0
                                                                              946.0
2146
                7.299270
                                       0.000000
                                                                    0.0
                                                                              804.0
2147
               10.572687
                                       0.000000
                                                                    0.0
                                                                               807.0
      Electric
                 comb_car_1000
                                  el_car_1000
                                                inbound_share
                                                                outbound_share
           78.0
0
                     695.134062
                                    38.728898
                                                     0.476998
                                                                       0.757576
1
          271.0
                     558.711042
                                    22.052242
                                                     0.597780
                                                                       0.623587
2
          145.0
                     560.071301
                                    25.846702
                                                     0.482213
                                                                       0.828609
3
          100.0
                     634.569850
                                    26.308866
                                                     0.420207
                                                                       0.704678
4
          106.0
                     574.176548
                                    27.931489
                                                     0.697987
                                                                       0.753500
2143
                     689.285714
                                    23.214286
                                                     0.449782
                                                                       0.550000
           13.0
2144
           20.0
                     692.183723
                                    16.116035
                                                           NaN
                                                                            NaN
2145
           14.0
                     749.010293
                                    11.084719
                                                           NaN
                                                                            NaN
2146
           16.0
                     733.576642
                                    14.598540
                                                           NaN
                                                                            NaN
2147
           23.0
                     711.013216
                                    20.264317
                                                           NaN
                                                                            NaN
```

[2148 rows x 85 columns]

#### []: inf\_factors.columns

```
[]: Index(['BFS_Nr', 'municipality', 'canton', 'language', 'pop_count_BFS',
            'single_count_BFS', 'married_count_BFS', 'widowed_count_BFS',
            'divorced_count_BFS', 'GA_BFS', 'HTA_BFS', 'fn_tck_BFS', 'single_share',
            'married_share', 'widowed_share', 'divorced_share', 'GA_share',
            'HTA share', 'FNT share', 'pop count x', 'age0 20', 'age20 40',
            'age40_60', 'age60+', 'age0_20cnt', 'age20_40cnt', 'age40_60cnt',
            'age60+cnt', 'birth munic', 'birth cant', 'birth CH', 'birth notCH',
            'birth_munic_cnt', 'birth_cant_cnt', 'birth_CH_cnt', 'birth_notCH_cnt',
            'male', 'female', 'male_cnt', 'female_cnt', 'resid_0_1y', 'resid_1_5y',
            'resid_6_10y', 'resid_10+y', 'resid_0_1y_cnt', 'resid_1_5y_cnt',
            'resid_6_10y_cnt', 'resid_10+y_cnt', 'hh_1', 'hh_2', 'hh_3_5', 'hh_6+',
            'hh_1_cnt', 'hh_2_cnt', 'hh_3_5_cnt', 'hh_6+_cnt', 'PT_dist_medium',
            'PT_time_medium', 'PT_dist_big', 'PT_time_big', 'str_dist_medium',
            'str_time_medium', 'str_dist_big', 'str_time_big', 'PT_fact_big',
            'PT_fact_medium', 'bus_count', 'other_count', 'train_count', 'bus_stat',
            'other_stat', 'train_stat', 'pop_count_y', 'bus_stops_per_pop',
            'train_stops_per_pop', 'other_stops_per_pop', 'bus_stat_per_1000',
            'train_stat_per_1000', 'other_stat_per_1000', 'Combustion', 'Electric',
            'comb_car_1000', 'el_car_1000', 'inbound_share', 'outbound_share'],
           dtype='object')
```

There are 3 population columns, which is only needed once!

## 8.3 Creating influence factors shares table

Now an additional table is created only using the population number and all share values (without absolute numbers, which are dependent on population):

L ]:		BFS_Nr			canton	Languag	ge p	op_count_B	FS SI	ingle_share	\
	0	1	Aeugst	am Albis	ZH	Ċ	le	2014	.0	0.414598	
	1	2	Affoltern	am Albis	ZH	Ċ	le	12289	.0	0.432256	
	2	3	Во	nstetten	ZH	Ċ	le	5610	.0	0.434046	
	3	4	Hausen	am Albis	ZH	Ċ	le	3781	.0	0.423962	
	4	5		Hedingen	ZH	Ċ	le	3795	.0	0.426350	
					•••				•••		
	2143	6806	Vend	lincourt	JU	f	r	560	.0	0.392857	
	2144	6807	Basse	-Allaine	JU	f	r	1235	.0	0.402429	
	2145	6808	Clos	du Doubs	JU	f	r	1263	.0	0.429547	
	2146	6809	Hau	te-Ajoie	JU	f	r	1096	.0	0.404197	
	2147	6810	La	Baroche	JU	f	r	1129	.0	0.425155	
	•		_share wid						\		
	0		458292	0.03674		0.090			•••		
	1		432175	0.04768		0.087		0.053381	•••		
	2		459358	0.03119		0.075		0.054011	•••		
	3		445120	0.03596		0.094		0.065591	•••		
	4	0.	455599	0.03030	)3	0.087	7747	0.081686	•••		
	•••		•••	***		•••	•••	•••			
	2143		455357	0.07142		0.080		0.015607	•••		
	2144		419433	0.08340		0.094		0.031968	•••		
	2145		406540	0.06254		0.101		0.053961	•••		
	2146	0.	440693	0.06478	31	0.090		0.023923	•••		
	2147	0.	405669	0.07351	.6	0.095	660	0.030965	•••		
		hus sto	ps_per_pop	train st	ons nei	r non c	ther	_stops_per	non	\	
	0		104.428500	014111_0		00000	, 01101	_boops_por	0.0	•	
	1		39.765644			00179			0.0		
	2		44.473084			00713			0.0		
	3		61.632991			00000			0.0		
	4		11.330698			01054			0.0		
						71004			0.0		
	 2143		0.000000			35714		•••	0.0		
	2144		51.746978			24255			0.0		
	2145		128.844814			32621			0.0		
	2146		75.180657			00000			0.0		
	2147		198.640529			00000			0.0		
	2111		100.010020		0.00	3000			0.0		

	bus stat per 1	000 train st	at per 1000 of	ther_stat_per_1000	\		
0	2.979		0.000000	0.0	`		
1	1.057		0.081374 0.0				
2	1.247		0.178253 0.0				
3	2.630						
				0.0			
4	0.527	009	0.263505	0.0			
•••	•••		•••	•••			
2143	0.000	000	1.785714	0.0			
2144	4.834	811	2.417405	0.0			
2145	17.418	844	0.791766	0.0			
2146	7.299	270	0.000000	0.0			
2147	10.572	687	0.000000	0.0			
	comb_car_1000	el_car_1000	inbound_share	outbound_share			
0	695.134062	38.728898	0.476998	0.757576			
1	558.711042	22.052242	0.597780	0.623587			
2	560.071301	25.846702	0.482213	0.828609			
3	634.569850	26.308866	0.420207	0.704678			
4	574.176548	27.931489	0.697987	0.753500			
•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			
2143	689.285714	23.214286	0.449782	0.550000			
2144	692.183723	16.116035	NaN	NaN			
2145	749.010293	11.084719	NaN	NaN			
2146	733.576642	14.598540	NaN	NaN			
2147	711.013216	20.264317	NaN	NaN			

[2148 rows x 50 columns]

#### 8.4 Creating influence factors count table

Now an additional table is created only using count values (without share values):

inf\_fac\_count

[]:		BFS_Nr	muni	cipality	canton	la	nguage poi	p_count_BFS	\		
	0	1		am Albis	ZH		de	2014.0			
	1	2	Affoltern a		ZH		de	12289.0			
	2	3		nstetten	ZH		de	5610.0			
	3	4		am Albis	ZH		de	3781.0			
	4	5		Hedingen	ZH		de	3795.0			
	•••	•••			•••		•••				
	2143	6806	Vend	lincourt	JU		fr	560.0			
	2144	6807		-Allaine	JU		fr	1235.0			
	2145	6808		du Doubs	JU		fr	1263.0			
	2146	6809		te-Ajoie	JU		fr	1096.0			
	2147	6810		Baroche	JU		fr	1129.0			
		single_	count_BFS 1	married_c	count_B	FS	widowed_c	ount_BFS \			
	0	8	35.000000	92	23.0000	00	74	4.000000			
	1	53	12.000000	531	11.0000	00	586	3.000000			
	2	24	35.000000	257	77.0000	00	17	5.000000			
	3	16	03.000000	168	33.0000	00	136	3.000000			
	4	16	18.000000	172	29.0000	00	11!	5.000000			
	•••				•••						
	2143	2	20.000000	25	55.0000	00	40	0.00000			
	2144	4	97.000000	51	18.0000	00	103	3.000000			
	2145	5	42.518248	51	13.4598	54	78	3.992701			
	2146	4	43.000000	48	33.0000	00	7:	1.000000			
	2147	4	80.000000	45	58.0000	00	83	3.000000			
		divorce	d_count_BFS	GA_	_BFS	P	$T_fact_big$	PT_fact_m	edium	\	
	0		182.000000	104.000	0000		1.717471	1.5	72727		
	1		1080.000000	656.000	0000		1.637173	1.4	91281		
	2		423.000000	303.000	0000		1.590610	1.5	27228		
	3		359.000000	248.000	0000		1.685243	1.9	26940		
	4		333.000000	310.000	0000		1.521911	1.2	51227		
	•••		•••		••						
	2143		45.000000	8.740	0000		1.517322	1.5	43543		
	2144		117.000000	39.480	0000		1.336080	1.4	11685		
	2145		128.029197	68.152	2555 <b></b>		1.237077	1.3	82133		
	2146		99.000000	26.220	0000		1.559605	1.8	66231		
	2147		108.000000	34.960	0000		1.708613	1.6	08273		
								_			
	_	bus_cou	_		ain_cou		bus_stat	other_stat		_stat	\
	0	210319		0.0		.0	6.0	0.0		0.0	
	1	488680		0.0	51616		13.0	0.0		1.0	
	2	249494		0.0	51616		7.0	0.0		1.0	
	3	234267	.0	0.0	0	.0	10.0	0.0		0.0	

4	43000.0	0.0	51616.0	2.0	0.0	1.0
•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	
2143	0.0	0.0	15420.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
2144	64218.0	0.0	34654.0	6.0	0.0	3.0
2145	162731.0	0.0	29848.0	22.0	0.0	1.0
2146	82398.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0
2147	225457.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0

Combustion	Electric
1400.0	78.0
6866.0	271.0
3142.0	145.0
2412.0	100.0
2179.0	106.0
•••	•••
386.0	13.0
859.0	20.0
946.0	14.0
804.0	16.0
807.0	23.0
	1400.0 6866.0 3142.0 2412.0 2179.0  386.0 859.0 946.0 804.0

[2148 rows x 48 columns]

### 8.5 Writing csv's

```
[]: inf_fac_share.to_csv("../Data/3_Output/inf_fac_share.csv", index=False) inf_fac_count.to_csv("../Data/3_Output/inf_fac_count.csv", index=False) inf_factors.to_csv("../Data/3_Output/influence_factors.csv", index=False)
```

# 9 Aggregating on cantonal level

In order to be able to perform the cluster analysis, an aggregation on cantonal level will help to get some insights, as the municipality-level-data are too wide-spreaded to allow a meaningful cluster analysis. This can be done using the count table which can be used afterwards to calculate the shares again.

#### 9.1 Loading Count table

```
[]: inf_fac_count = pd.read_csv("../Data/3_Output/inf_fac_count.csv") inf_fac_count[:2]
```

```
[]: BFS_Nr municipality canton language pop_count_BFS \
0 1 Aeugst am Albis ZH de 2014.0
```

```
1
        2 Affoltern am Albis
                                   ZH
                                            de
                                                       12289.0
   single_count_BFS
                     married_count_BFS
                                         widowed_count_BFS
                                                             divorced_count_BFS \
0
                                                       74.0
              835.0
                                  923.0
1
             5312.0
                                 5311.0
                                                      586.0
                                                                          1080.0
             PT_fact_big PT_fact_medium bus_count other_count
   GA BFS
                                              210319.0
0
    104.0
                 1.717471
                                  1.572727
                                                                0.0
    656.0
                 1.637173
                                  1.491281
                                              488680.0
                                                                0.0
                          other_stat train_stat
   train count
                bus stat
                                                    Combustion
0
           0.0
                     6.0
                                  0.0
                                               0.0
                                                        1400.0
                                                                     78.0
1
       51616.0
                    13.0
                                  0.0
                                               1.0
                                                        6866.0
                                                                   271.0
[2 rows x 48 columns]
```

### 9.2 Aggregating count data on cantonal level

```
[]: inf_fac_cant_count = inf_fac_count.groupby(by="canton").sum().reset_index()
     inf_fac_cant_count[:2]
                      pop_count_BFS single_count_BFS married_count_BFS
[]:
       canton
               BFS_Nr
               831702
                            692755.0
                                          297471.100902
                                                             307349.854842
     0
           AG
     1
           AΙ
                18626
                             16293.0
                                            7532.487499
                                                                6989.385568
        widowed_count_BFS divorced_count_BFS
                                                      GA_BFS
                                                                     HTA_BFS \
     0
             30602.460531
                                 57310.589420
                                                44570.009972
                                                              200954.690404
     1
               810.286557
                                    960.840376
                                                  366.168493
                                                                4729.636522
                         PT_fact_big PT_fact_medium
          fn_tck_BFS
                                                        bus_count
                                                                    other_count \
        20423.510508
                          303.027337
                                           329.199098
                                                       39965497.0
                                                                        11943.0
          270.637418
                            9.591087
                                            11.822487
                                                         382319.0
                                                                         4212.0
        train_count
                    bus_stat
                               other_stat
                                            train_stat
                                                        Combustion Electric
     0
          4685977.0
                       1258.0
                                       6.0
                                                 104.0
                                                          441124.0
                                                                      15155.0
     1
           240360.0
                         51.0
                                       6.0
                                                  10.0
                                                           11454.0
                                                                        341.0
```

[2 rows x 46 columns]

The column "BFS\_Nr" doesn't make any sense now, it can be deleted. Additionally, all data coming from the str\_PT\_dist\_time-table cannot be aggregated via sum, the mean has to be used instead. Therefore, these columns can be deleted as well here

```
[]: inf_fac_cant_count.drop(columns=["BFS_Nr", "PT_dist_medium", "PT_time_medium", 
→ "PT_dist_big",
```

```
"PT_time_big", "str_dist_medium", _

→"str_time_medium", "str_dist_big",
                                         "str_time_big", "PT_fact_big", _
      →"PT fact medium"], inplace=True)
     inf_fac_cant_count
[]:
                                                    married_count_BFS
        canton
                 pop_count_BFS
                                 single_count_BFS
     0
            AG
                                    297471.100902
                      692755.0
                                                         307349.854842
     1
            ΑI
                       16293.0
                                      7532.487499
                                                           6989.385568
     2
            AR
                       55473.0
                                     23643.010044
                                                         24158.829953
     3
                                                         436561.139551
            BE
                     1042905.0
                                    459326.394434
     4
            BL
                      291047.0
                                    118605.263806
                                                         131474.466137
     5
            BS
                      196667.0
                                     96055.000000
                                                         71439.000000
     6
            FR
                      323635.0
                                    150430.837065
                                                         132807.005462
     7
            GE
                      506962.0
                                    245525.548012
                                                         191833.576373
     8
            GL
                       40383.0
                                     16978.000000
                                                          17722.000000
     9
            GR
                      200224.0
                                     85223.444093
                                                         87447.718939
     10
            JU
                                                         30115.022381
                       73670.0
                                     32401.759908
     11
            LU
                      415620.0
                                    190661.193106
                                                         176391.348258
     12
            NE
                      176004.0
                                     79969.277875
                                                         67701.200215
     13
            NW
                       43256.0
                                     18616.335877
                                                          18983.536638
     14
            OW
                       38187.0
                                     16751.610592
                                                         17029.315680
            SG
     15
                      515763.0
                                    224882.499133
                                                         223692.600375
     16
            SH
                       83109.0
                                     34223.277476
                                                          36841.006232
     17
            SO
                      277420.0
                                    117155.511648
                                                         121002.577625
            SZ
     18
                      162285.0
                                     70602.059016
                                                         71220.158145
     19
            TG
                      282783.0
                                    120310.468140
                                                         125198.208119
     20
            ΤI
                      352033.0
                                    150270.146489
                                                         148901.754581
     21
            UR
                       36940.0
                                     15889.826086
                                                          17070.383701
     22
            VD
                      813243.0
                                    389380.035338
                                                         317549.747054
     23
            VS
                      346901.0
                                    149846.558183
                                                         148044.423722
            7.G
     24
                      128830.0
                                     56532.582950
                                                         57177.231125
     25
            ZH
                     1555643.0
                                    732784.479834
                                                         625360.848883
         widowed_count_BFS
                              divorced_count_BFS
                                                         GA_BFS
                                                                         HTA BFS
     0
              30602.460531
                                    57310.589420
                                                   44570.009972
                                                                  200954.690404
     1
                 810.286557
                                      960.840376
                                                     366.168493
                                                                    4729.636522
     2
                2771.984687
                                     4899.175317
                                                    2166.346971
                                                                   18833.928230
     3
              54655.165267
                                    92342.401032
                                                   90529.151380
                                                                  390061.558181
     4
              15811.440620
                                    25153.855079
                                                    8742.634516
                                                                   81323.437347
     5
                9964.000000
                                    19205.000000
                                                    9456.000000
                                                                   67743.000000
     6
                                    27051.680694
                                                                   68175.795636
              13332.480338
                                                   13903.014944
     7
              20206.418116
                                    49382.457556
                                                    5729.943780
                                                                   86214.243947
     8
                2263.000000
                                     3420.000000
                                                    2083.650000
                                                                   10936.000000
```

7944.660116

2778.902639

21911.922149

63225.652452

14739.249196

148160.130552

16828.219773

29871.061814

6700.918865

9

10

11

10721.717195

18684.296239

4452.298846

```
12
          9459.270019
                               18874.251891
                                               6524.721336
                                                              38923.332783
13
          2041.286789
                                3609.884159
                                               1282.159528
                                                              17492.601064
14
          1811.227414
                                2593.846314
                                                949.716303
                                                              14513.380187
15
         24257.188231
                               42899.664357
                                              24277.826649
                                                             156530.073890
          4535.574969
                                7508.141324
                                               4811.337837
16
                                                              26145.047292
17
         14085.835174
                               25153.654706
                                              18725.130522
                                                              81696.053587
          7172.147408
                               13287.886200
                                               8073.619530
18
                                                              55923.978813
19
         12603.503506
                               24670.820234
                                              12576.388947
                                                              81813.262834
20
         21300.060726
                               31559.057872
                                               3701.621190
                                                              44519.306410
21
          1973.757203
                                2006.033010
                                               1367.067164
                                                              12470.026546
22
         33549.795843
                               72738.898909
                                              28709.934723
                                                             215268.418759
23
         18374.333242
                               30619.684853
                                              17107.908915
                                                              98866.473623
24
          4996.111934
                               10121.073992
                                               8004.442703
                                                              54419.568660
25
         62256.820278
                              135193.849968
                                              86434.012661
                                                             614953.638719
       fn_tck_BFS
                    age0_20cnt
                                    hh_3_5_cnt
                                                 hh_6+cnt
                                                              bus_count
0
                                                             39965497.0
     20423.510508
                      138566.0
                                       90887.0
                                                    4685.0
1
                                                     170.0
       270.637418
                        3414.0
                                        2134.0
                                                               382319.0
2
      2332.170164
                       11163.0
                                        6982.0
                                                     486.0
                                                              3756606.0
3
     49341.333719
                      197839.0
                                      125499.0
                                                    6169.0
                                                             81837057.0
4
       393.090527
                       55753.0
                                        38030.0
                                                    1455.0
                                                             21933757.0
       158.000000
5
                                                             31795495.0
                       34218.0
                                       22161.0
                                                    1012.0
6
      1180.150804
                       69932.0
                                       45722.0
                                                    2288.0
                                                             21361315.0
7
                                                    6056.0
                                                             66078513.0
     93181.962742
                      106488.0
                                       69422.0
8
      1289.000000
                        7821.0
                                        5262.0
                                                     249.0
                                                              1812977.0
9
       996.460392
                       34869.0
                                       24832.0
                                                     924.0
                                                             23565523.0
10
      3804.762369
                       15243.0
                                        9815.0
                                                     480.0
                                                              5860403.0
     24181.211809
                                                             40169780.0
11
                       83872.0
                                       54032.0
                                                    2893.0
12
     15804.142196
                       33882.0
                                       21501.0
                                                     824.0
                                                             16792440.0
13
      1643.791970
                        7863.0
                                        5619.0
                                                     215.0
                                                              1854407.0
14
                                                              1196415.0
      1125.014538
                        7589.0
                                        5042.0
                                                     292.0
15
     25012.358804
                      105183.0
                                        66254.0
                                                    4233.0
                                                            41456933.0
16
      5999.969379
                       15515.0
                                        10172.0
                                                     539.0
                                                             11326955.0
17
      5982.661926
                       52616.0
                                        34888.0
                                                    1820.0
                                                             19294954.0
18
      5989.329416
                       31099.0
                                                    1095.0
                                                             11118077.0
                                        21529.0
19
      7550.563983
                       57168.0
                                        36901.0
                                                    2118.0
                                                             13990290.0
20
     32567.631980
                       62029.0
                                       46960.0
                                                    1412.0
                                                             41677433.0
21
       102.425358
                        7298.0
                                        4710.0
                                                              3499620.0
                                                     275.0
22
     67292.010980
                      174170.0
                                      110973.0
                                                    4797.0
                                                            73918324.0
       654.182167
                                                             21728126.0
23
                       64386.0
                                       44380.0
                                                    1990.0
24
     13401.742826
                       25990.0
                                        17948.0
                                                     627.0
                                                            12520802.0
25
    187611.124129
                      307069.0
                                      202104.0
                                                    9401.0
                                                             24293097.0
    other_count
                  train_count
                               bus_stat
                                          other_stat
                                                       train_stat
                                                                    Combustion
0
                                  1258.0
        11943.0
                    4685977.0
                                                  6.0
                                                             104.0
                                                                       441124.0
1
         4212.0
                     240360.0
                                    51.0
                                                  6.0
                                                              10.0
                                                                        11454.0
2
         1704.0
                     858480.0
                                   206.0
                                                  2.0
                                                              30.0
                                                                        36578.0
```

326799.0	10218184.0	2994.0	95.0	335.0	611504.0
	734217.0	525.0	2.0		167741.0
30509.0					71629.0
12330.0					206655.0
15461.0	1096644.0		15.0	20.0	267263.0
17756.0	362422.0	146.0	11.0	18.0	26712.0
108020.0	2181111.0	1479.0	104.0	120.0	128135.0
0.0	644688.0	371.0	0.0	32.0	47813.0
66179.0	2198763.0	878.0	27.0	61.0	249365.0
105248.0	2206993.0	571.0	17.0	69.0	106636.0
75010.0	303309.0	98.0	28.0	9.0	30907.0
23734.0	307824.0	123.0	20.0	14.0	26280.0
75587.0	3089728.0	1297.0	51.0	79.0	320319.0
5795.0	420634.0	246.0	5.0	5.0	53123.0
4174.0	1549963.0	738.0	5.0	40.0	178698.0
84104.0	1089857.0	496.0	42.0	38.0	116063.0
26026.0	2548884.0	665.0	15.0	76.0	199665.0
87988.0	2223996.0	1586.0	39.0	81.0	256407.0
99483.0	266194.0	175.0	33.0	15.0	23322.0
58938.0	7898632.0	1991.0	42.0	259.0	451089.0
865851.0	2352616.0	1628.0	159.0	116.0	239561.0
6398.0	971370.0	279.0	13.0	21.0	92972.0
135536.0	10011063.0	1238.0	25.0	182.0	825159.0
	12330.0 15461.0 17756.0 108020.0 0.0 66179.0 105248.0 75010.0 23734.0 75587.0 5795.0 4174.0 84104.0 26026.0 87988.0 99483.0 58938.0 865851.0 6398.0	1456.0       734217.0         30509.0       360780.0         12330.0       1581417.0         15461.0       1096644.0         17756.0       362422.0         108020.0       2181111.0         0.0       644688.0         66179.0       2198763.0         105248.0       2206993.0         75010.0       303309.0         23734.0       307824.0         75587.0       3089728.0         4174.0       1549963.0         84104.0       1089857.0         26026.0       2548884.0         87988.0       2223996.0         99483.0       266194.0         58938.0       7898632.0         865851.0       2352616.0         6398.0       971370.0	1456.0       734217.0       525.0         30509.0       360780.0       218.0         12330.0       1581417.0       874.0         15461.0       1096644.0       736.0         17756.0       362422.0       146.0         108020.0       2181111.0       1479.0         0.0       644688.0       371.0         66179.0       2198763.0       878.0         105248.0       2206993.0       571.0         75010.0       303309.0       98.0         23734.0       307824.0       123.0         75587.0       3089728.0       1297.0         5795.0       420634.0       246.0         4174.0       1549963.0       738.0         84104.0       1089857.0       496.0         26026.0       2548884.0       665.0         87988.0       2223996.0       1586.0         99483.0       266194.0       175.0         58938.0       7898632.0       1991.0         865851.0       2352616.0       1628.0         6398.0       971370.0       279.0	1456.0       734217.0       525.0       2.0         30509.0       360780.0       218.0       3.0         12330.0       1581417.0       874.0       14.0         15461.0       1096644.0       736.0       15.0         17756.0       362422.0       146.0       11.0         108020.0       2181111.0       1479.0       104.0         0.0       644688.0       371.0       0.0         66179.0       2198763.0       878.0       27.0         105248.0       2206993.0       571.0       17.0         75010.0       303309.0       98.0       28.0         23734.0       307824.0       123.0       20.0         75587.0       3089728.0       1297.0       51.0         5795.0       420634.0       246.0       5.0         4174.0       1549963.0       738.0       5.0         84104.0       1089857.0       496.0       42.0         26026.0       2548884.0       665.0       15.0         87988.0       2223996.0       1586.0       39.0         99483.0       266194.0       175.0       33.0         58938.0       7898632.0       1991.0       42.0 </td <td>1456.0       734217.0       525.0       2.0       21.0         30509.0       360780.0       218.0       3.0       4.0         12330.0       1581417.0       874.0       14.0       61.0         15461.0       1096644.0       736.0       15.0       20.0         17756.0       362422.0       146.0       11.0       18.0         108020.0       2181111.0       1479.0       104.0       120.0         0.0       644688.0       371.0       0.0       32.0         66179.0       2198763.0       878.0       27.0       61.0         105248.0       2206993.0       571.0       17.0       69.0         75010.0       303309.0       98.0       28.0       9.0         23734.0       307824.0       123.0       20.0       14.0         75587.0       3089728.0       1297.0       51.0       79.0         5795.0       420634.0       246.0       5.0       5.0         4174.0       1549963.0       738.0       5.0       40.0         84104.0       1089857.0       496.0       42.0       38.0         26026.0       2548884.0       665.0       15.0       76.0</td>	1456.0       734217.0       525.0       2.0       21.0         30509.0       360780.0       218.0       3.0       4.0         12330.0       1581417.0       874.0       14.0       61.0         15461.0       1096644.0       736.0       15.0       20.0         17756.0       362422.0       146.0       11.0       18.0         108020.0       2181111.0       1479.0       104.0       120.0         0.0       644688.0       371.0       0.0       32.0         66179.0       2198763.0       878.0       27.0       61.0         105248.0       2206993.0       571.0       17.0       69.0         75010.0       303309.0       98.0       28.0       9.0         23734.0       307824.0       123.0       20.0       14.0         75587.0       3089728.0       1297.0       51.0       79.0         5795.0       420634.0       246.0       5.0       5.0         4174.0       1549963.0       738.0       5.0       40.0         84104.0       1089857.0       496.0       42.0       38.0         26026.0       2548884.0       665.0       15.0       76.0

Electric

- 0 15155.0
- 1 341.0
- 2 1090.0
- 3 23755.0
- 4 6037.0
- 5 2913.0
- 6 7329.0
- 7 10711.0
- 8 717.0
- 9 3407.0 10 1381.0
- 11 8020.0
- 12 2998.0
- 13 1157.0
- 14 853.0
- 15 9581.0
- 16 1580.0
- 17 4844.0
- 18 4190.0
- 19 6266.0 20 10267.0
- 21 478.0

```
22
          18919.0
     23
           5999.0
     24
           5489.0
     25
          37470.0
     [26 rows x 35 columns]
    For the time and distance tables, a second groupby via "mean" can be used:
[]: inf_fac_cant_count_2 = inf_fac_count[["canton", "PT_dist_medium", "
      →"PT_time_medium", "PT_dist_big",
                                       "PT time big", "str dist medium", "

¬"str_time_medium", "str_dist_big",

                                       "str_time_big", "PT_fact_big", __
      →"PT_fact_medium"]].groupby(by="canton").mean().reset_index()
     inf_fac_cant_count_2[:2]
[]:
       canton PT_dist_medium PT_time_medium PT_dist_big PT_time_big \
                                                  40.289374
     0
           AG
                    51.897556
                                    82.191404
                                                               64.859354
     1
           ΑI
                    24.931167
                                    65.814833
                                                  78.148667
                                                              113.781833
        str_dist_medium str_time_medium str_dist_big str_time_big PT_fact_big \
              46.198854
                                              36.920348
     0
                               50.497818
                                                             43.25202
                                                                          1.530441
              20.396000
     1
                               34.469167
                                              71.320833
                                                             71.46150
                                                                          1.598514
        PT_fact_medium
     0
              1.662622
              1.970415
     1
    These informations must be brought together to the count table:
[]: inf_fac_cant_count[["canton", "PT_dist_medium", "PT_time_medium", "PT_dist_big",
                         "PT_time_big", "str_dist_medium", "str_time_medium", "
      "str time big", "PT fact big", "PT fact medium"]] = []
      →inf_fac_cant_count_2
     inf_fac_cant_count[:2]
[]:
       canton pop_count_BFS
                              single_count_BFS
                                                married_count_BFS \
     0
           AG
                    692755.0
                                 297471.100902
                                                     307349.854842
     1
           AΙ
                     16293.0
                                   7532.487499
                                                       6989.385568
        widowed_count_BFS divorced_count_BFS
                                                      GA_BFS
                                                                    HTA_BFS \
             30602.460531
     0
                                 57310.589420
                                               44570.009972
                                                             200954.690404
```

366.168493

4729.636522

960.840376

1

810.286557

```
fn_tck_BFS
                age0_20cnt ... PT_dist_medium PT_time_medium
                                                                PT_dist_big \
0 20423.510508
                                                                  40.289374
                   138566.0
                                     51.897556
                                                     82.191404
1
     270.637418
                     3414.0 ...
                                     24.931167
                                                     65.814833
                                                                  78.148667
  PT_time_big str_dist_medium str_time_medium str_dist_big str_time_big \
0
     64.859354
                      46.198854
                                       50.497818
                                                     36.920348
                                                                    43.25202
   113.781833
                      20.396000
                                       34.469167
                                                     71.320833
1
                                                                    71.46150
  PT fact big PT fact medium
0
      1.530441
                      1.662622
1
      1.598514
                      1.970415
[2 rows x 45 columns]
```

### 9.3 Calculating shares on cantonal level

```
[]: inf_fac_cant_share = copy.deepcopy(inf_fac_cant_count) inf_fac_cant_share.columns
```

```
inf_fac_cant_share["FNT_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["fn_tck_BFS"] / ___
→inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
inf_fac_cant_share["age0_20_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["age0_20cnt"] /__

→inf fac cant share["pop count BFS"]
inf fac_cant_share["age20_40_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["age20_40cnt"] /__
→inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
inf_fac_cant_share["age40_60_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["age40_60cnt"] /__
→inf fac cant share["pop count BFS"]
inf_fac_cant_share["age60+_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["age60+cnt"] /__
→inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
inf fac cant_share["birth_munic_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["birth_munic_cnt"]__
→/ inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
inf_fac_cant_share["birth_cant_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["birth_cant_cnt"] /__
→inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
inf_fac_cant_share["birth_CH_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["birth_CH_cnt"] /__
→inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
inf_fac_cant_share["birth_notCH_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["birth_notCH_cnt"]__
→/ inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
inf_fac_cant_share["male_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["male_cnt"] /__
inf_fac_cant_share["female_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["female_cnt"] /__
inf fac_cant_share["resid_0_1y_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["resid_0_1y_cnt"] /__
→inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
inf_fac_cant_share["resid_1_5y_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["resid_1_5y_cnt"] /__
→inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
inf fac cant_share["resid_6_10y_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["resid_6_10y_cnt"]__
→/ inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
inf_fac_cant_share["resid_10+y_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["resid_10+y_cnt"] /__

→inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
# the hh-tables are related to households, not people, therefore the share is_{\sqcup}
→ calculated differently:
inf_fac_cant_share["hh_1_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["hh_1_cnt"] /__
→(inf_fac_cant_share["hh_1_cnt"] + inf_fac_cant_share["hh_2_cnt"] +
→inf_fac_cant_share["hh_3_5_cnt"] + inf_fac_cant_share["hh_6+_cnt"])
inf fac cant share["hh 2 share"] = inf fac cant share["hh 2 cnt"] / | |

    (inf_fac_cant_share["hh_1_cnt"] + inf_fac_cant_share["hh_2_cnt"] +
→inf_fac_cant_share["hh_3_5_cnt"] + inf_fac_cant_share["hh_6+_cnt"])
inf_fac_cant_share["hh_3_5_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["hh_3_5_cnt"] /__
→inf_fac_cant_share["hh_3_5_cnt"] + inf_fac_cant_share["hh_6+_cnt"])
```

```
→inf fac cant share["hh 3 5 cnt"] + inf fac cant share["hh 6+ cnt"])
    inf_fac_cant_share["bus_stops_per_pop"] = inf_fac_cant_share["bus_count"] /__

→inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
    inf_fac_cant_share["other_stops_per_pop"] = inf_fac_cant_share["other_count"] /__

→inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
    inf_fac_cant_share["train_stops_per_pop"] = inf_fac_cant_share["train_count"] /__
     →inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
    inf_fac_cant_share["bus_stat_per_1000"] = inf_fac_cant_share["bus_stat"] /__

→inf fac cant share["pop count BFS"] * 1000
    inf_fac_cant_share["other_stat_per_1000"] = inf_fac_cant_share["other_stat"] / ___
     inf_fac_cant_share["train_stat_per_1000"] = inf_fac_cant_share["train_stat"] /__
     ⇒inf fac cant share["pop count BFS"] * 1000
    inf_fac_cant_share["comb_car_per_1000"] = inf_fac_cant_share["Combustion"] /__
     inf_fac_cant_share["el_car_per_1000"] = inf_fac_cant_share["Electric"] /__
     inf_fac_cant_share.drop(columns=['single_count_BFS', 'married_count_BFS',
           'widowed count BFS', 'divorced count BFS', 'GA BFS', 'HTA BFS',
           'fn_tck_BFS', 'age0_20cnt', 'age20_40cnt', 'age40_60cnt', 'age60+cnt',
           'birth_munic_cnt', 'birth_cant_cnt', 'birth_CH_cnt', 'birth_notCH_cnt',
           'male_cnt', 'female_cnt', 'resid_0_1y_cnt', 'resid_1_5y_cnt',
           'resid_6_10y_cnt', 'resid_10+y_cnt', 'hh_1_cnt', 'hh_2_cnt',
           'hh_3_5_cnt', 'hh_6+_cnt', 'bus_count', 'other_count', 'train_count',
           'bus_stat', 'other_stat', 'train_stat', 'Combustion', 'Electric'],
           inplace=True)
    inf_fac_cant_share[:2]
[]:
      canton pop_count_BFS PT_dist_medium PT_time_medium PT_dist_big \
          AG
                                51.897556
                                              82.191404
                                                          40.289374
                  692755.0
    1
         ΑI
                   16293.0
                                24.931167
                                              65.814833
                                                          78.148667
       PT_time_big str_dist_medium str_time_medium str_dist_big str_time_big \
         64.859354
                        46.198854
                                                     36.920348
    0
                                        50.497818
                                                                  43.25202
                        20.396000
        113.781833
                                        34.469167
                                                    71.320833
                                                                  71.46150
       ... hh_3_5_share hh_6+_share bus_stops_per_pop other_stops_per_pop \
    0
             0.304797
                         0.015712
                                          57.690666
                                                              0.017240
             0.320132
                         0.025503
                                          23.465230
                                                              0.258516
    1 ...
```

inf\_fac\_cant\_share["hh\_6+\_share"] = inf\_fac\_cant\_share["hh\_6+\_cnt"] /\_\_

```
train_stops_per_pop
                             bus_stat_per_1000
                                                 other_stat_per_1000 \
     0
                   6.764263
                                       1.815938
                                                            0.008661
                  14.752348
                                       3.130179
                                                             0.368256
     1
        train_stat_per_1000
                             comb_car_per_1000
                                                 el_car_per_1000
     0
                   0.150125
                                     636.767688
                                                       21.876421
                   0.613761
                                     703.001289
                                                       20.929233
     1
     [2 rows x 45 columns]
[]: inf_fac_cant_share["hh_1_share"] + inf_fac_cant_share["hh_2_share"] +
      →inf_fac_cant_share["hh_3_5_share"] + inf_fac_cant_share["hh_6+_share"]
[]: 0
           1.0
     1
           1.0
           1.0
     2
     3
           1.0
     4
           1.0
     5
           1.0
     6
           1.0
     7
           1.0
           1.0
     8
     9
           1.0
     10
           1.0
           1.0
     11
           1.0
     12
           1.0
     13
           1.0
     14
           1.0
     15
     16
           1.0
           1.0
     17
     18
           1.0
     19
           1.0
     20
           1.0
     21
           1.0
     22
           1.0
           1.0
     23
     24
           1.0
     25
           1.0
     dtype: float64
[]: inf_fac_cant_share["resid_0_1y_share"] + inf_fac_cant_share["resid_1_5y_share"]__
      →+ inf_fac_cant_share["resid_6_10y_share"] +_
      →inf_fac_cant_share["resid_10+y_share"]
[]: 0
           0.986581
     1
           0.999018
```

```
2
      0.996990
3
      0.997165
4
      0.999605
5
      1.000107
6
      0.981056
7
      0.988757
8
      1.011465
9
      0.991989
10
      0.999620
      0.997731
11
12
      0.930564
13
      1.005733
14
      0.997879
15
      0.997353
16
      0.999820
17
      0.995451
18
      0.999051
19
      1.000180
20
      0.987887
21
      0.991906
22
      0.980310
23
      0.955688
24
      0.999674
25
      0.998396
dtype: float64
```

There are some differences in the population number in the different tables, therefore the sum over all cantons is not always 1 here. But only 2 cantons do reach 93% and 95%, while the rest is between 98% and 101%. This is quite ok.

## 9.4 Writing csv's

This count table can be stored as csv now:

```
[]: inf_fac_cant_count.to_csv("../Data/3_Output/inf_fac_cant_count.csv", ⊔

→index=False)
```

As well as the share table:

```
[]: inf_fac_cant_share.to_csv("../Data/3_Output/inf_fac_cant_share.csv", □

→index=False)
```

# 10 Tests (not runnable)

## 10.1 Connecting to SQLite

This part was not used but could be used for further applications when establishing database with sqlite for example. Therefore it is not deleted yet.

#### 10.1.1 Set up connection

```
[]: # my_conn=create_engine("sqlite:///content/drive/MyDrive/MasterThesis/Data/

→Database/PT_influences.db")

# # con = sqlite3.connect("sqlite:///../Data/Database/PT_influences.db")

# # my_conn.cursor()
```

#### 10.1.2 Create tables in database

BFS Nr INT,

```
[]: # my_conn.execute('''CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS town_directory (
    # PLZ INT,
    # BFS_Nr INT,
    # municipality VARCHAR(100),
    # canton VARCHAR(2),
    # Ecoord FLOAT,
    # Ncoord FLOAT,
    # language VARCHAR(2),
    # PRIMARY KEY (PLZ, BFS_Nr)
    # );''')
```

[]: <sqlalchemy.engine.cursor.LegacyCursorResult at 0x7f9ba6fedf90>

```
[]: # inf_fac_share.columnsbu
```

```
municipality VARCHAR(100),
#
    canton VARCHAR(2),
#
   language VARCHAR(2),
#
   single_share FLOAT,
#
   married_share FLOAT,
#
   widowed_share FLOAT,
   divorced share FLOAT,
#
#
   GA_share FLOAT,
#
   HTA share FLOAT,
#
   FNT share FLOAT,
#
   pop 0 20 share FLOAT,
#
   pop_20_40_share FLOAT,
#
   pop_40_60_share FLOAT,
#
   pop_60plus_share FLOAT,
#
   birth_munic_share FLOAT,
#
   birth_cant_share FLOAT,
#
   birth_CH_share FLOAT,
#
   birth_notCH_share FLOAT,
   male_share FLOAT,
#
   female_share FLOAT,
#
   resid_0_1y_share FLOAT,
#
   resid_1_5y_share FLOAT,
#
   resid_6_10y_share FLOAT,
#
   resid 10yplus share FLOAT,
#
   hh 1 share FLOAT,
   hh 2 share FLOAT,
   hh_3_5_share FLOAT,
#
#
   hh_6plus_share FLOAT,
#
   PT_dist_medium FLOAT,
#
   PT_time_medium FLOAT,
#
   PT\_dist\_big\ FLOAT,
#
   PT_time_big FLOAT,
#
   str_dist_medium FLOAT,
#
   str_time_medium FLOAT,
#
   str_dist_big FLOAT,
#
   str_time_big FLOAT,
   bus_stops_per_pop FLOAT,
#
#
   train_stops_per_pop FLOAT,
#
   other_stops_per_pop FLOAT,
#
   comb_car_1000 FLOAT,
#
   el car 1000 FLOAT,
#
   inbound_share FLOAT,
#
   outbound share FLOAT,
   PRIMARY KEY (BFS_Nr)
# );''')
```

[]: <sqlalchemy.engine.cursor.LegacyCursorResult at 0x7f6af8ff0590>

#### 10.1.3 Write tables to database

#### 10.1.4 Convert notebook to pdf

```
[8]: # !apt-get install texlive texlive-xetex texlive-latex-extra pandoc
    # !pip install pypandoc

!jupyter nbconvert --to PDF "ETL_Influence_factors.ipynb"

[NbConvertApp] Converting notebook ETL_Influence_factors.ipynb to PDF
[NbConvertApp] Writing 570069 bytes to ./notebook.tex
[NbConvertApp] Building PDF
[NbConvertApp] Running xelatex 3 times: ['xelatex', './notebook.tex', '-quiet']
[NbConvertApp] Running bibtex 1 time: ['bibtex', './notebook']
[NbConvertApp] WARNING | bibtex had problems, most likely because there were no citations
[NbConvertApp] PDF successfully created
[NbConvertApp] Writing 428804 bytes to ETL_Influence_factors.pdf
```